

Compendium of Fact Sheets

KEY INDICATORS

STATE AND DISTRICTS OF UTTARAKHAND

National Family Health Survey (NFHS-5)

2019-21



Suggested citation: International Institute for Population Sciences (IIPS) and ICF. 2021. National Family Health Survey (NFHS)-5, *State and District Factsheets*, Uttarakhand. Mumbai: IIPS.

CONTRIBUTORS

Chander Shekhar K. S. James Shri Kant Singh Dnyaneshwar B. Kale Milind Bharambe

© International Institute for Population Sciences, Mumbai

For additional information about the 2019-21 National Family Health Survey (NFHS-5), please contact: International Institute for Population Sciences, Govandi Station Road, Deonar, Mumbai-400 088 Telephone: 022-4237 2467 E-mail: nfhs52017@gmail.com; director@iipsindia.ac.in For related information, visit http://www.rchiips.org/nfhs or http://www.iipsindia.ac.in

Key Indicators Content

Conte	nt	Page No.
State		5
Uttaral	khand	1
Distric	t	
1.	Almora	7
2.	Bageshwar	13
3.	Chamoli	19
4.	Champawat	25
5.	Dehradun	31
6.	Hardwar	37
7.	Nainital	43
8.	Pauri Garhwal	49
9.	Pithoragarh	55
10.	Rudraprayag	61
11.	Tehri Garhwal	67
12.	Udham Singh Nagar	73
13.	Uttarkashi	79

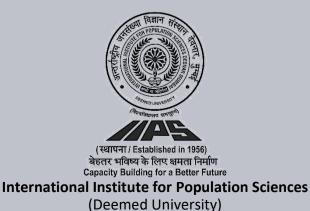


NATIONAL FAMILY HEALTH SURVEY - 5

STATE FACT SHEET

UTTARAKHAND

2019-21



Introduction

The National Family Health Survey 2019-21 (NFHS-5), the fifth in the NFHS series, provides information on population, health, and nutrition for India and each state/union territory (UT). Like NFHS-4, NFHS-5 also provides district-level estimates for many important indicators.

The contents of NFHS-5 are similar to NFHS-4 to allow comparisons over time. However, NFHS-5 includes some new topics, such as preschool education, disability, access to a toilet facility, death registration, bathing practices during menstruation, and methods and reasons for abortion. The scope of clinical, anthropometric, and biochemical testing (CAB) has also been expanded to include measurement of waist and hip circumferences, and the age range for the measurement of blood pressure and blood glucose has been expanded. However, HIV testing has been dropped. The NFHS-5 sample has been designed to provide national, state/union territory (UT), and district level estimates of various indicators covered in the survey. However, estimates of indicators of sexual behaviour; husband's background and woman's work; HIV/AIDS knowledge, attitudes and behaviour; and domestic violence are available only at the state/union territory (UT) and national level.

As in the earlier rounds, the Ministry of Health and Family Welfare, Government of India, designated the International Institute for Population Sciences, Mumbai, as the nodal agency to conduct NFHS-5. The main objective of each successive round of the NFHS has been to provide high-quality data on health and family welfare and emerging issues in this area. NFHS-5 data will be useful in setting benchmarks and examining the progress the health sector has made over time. Besides providing evidence for the effectiveness of ongoing programmes, the data from NFHS-5 help in identifying the need for new programmes with an area specific focus and identifying groups that are most in need of essential services.

Four Survey Schedules - Household, Woman's, Man's, and Biomarker - were canvassed in local languages using Computer Assisted Personal Interviewing (CAPI). In the Household Schedule, information was collected on all usual members of the household and visitors who stayed in the household the previous night. as well as socio-economic characteristics of the household; water, sanitation, and hygiene; health insurance coverage: disabilities; land ownership; number of deaths in the household in the three years preceding the survey; and the ownership and use of mosquito nets. The Woman's Schedule covered a wide variety of topics, including the woman's characteristics, marriage, fertility, contraception, children's immunizations and healthcare, nutrition, reproductive health, sexual behaviour, HIV/AIDS, women's empowerment, and domestic violence. The Man's Schedule covered the man's characteristics, marriage, his number of children. contraception, fertility preferences, nutrition, sexual behaviour, health issues, attitudes towards gender roles, and HIV/AIDS. The Biomarker Schedule covered measurements of height, weight, and haemoglobin levels for children; measurements of height, weight, waist and hip circumference, and haemoglobin levels for women age 15-49 years and men age 15-54 years; and blood pressure and random blood glucose levels for women and men age 15 years and over. In addition, women and men were requested to provide a few additional drops of blood from a finger prick for laboratory testing for HbA1c, malaria parasites, and Vitamin D3.

Readers should be cautious while interpreting and comparing the trends as some States/UTs may have smaller sample size. Moreover, at the time of survey, *Ayushman Bharat* AB-PMJAY and *Pradhan Mantri Surakshit Matritva Abhiyan* (PMSMA) were not fully rolled out and hence, their coverage may not have been factored in the results of indicator 12 (percentage of households with any usual member covered under a health insurance/financing scheme) and indicator 41 (percentage of mothers who received 4 or more antenatal care check-ups).

This fact sheet provides information on key indicators and trends for Uttarakhand. Due to the Covid-19 situation and the imposition of lockdown, NFHS-5 fieldwork in phase 2 States/UTs was conducted in two parts. NFHS-5 fieldwork for Uttarakhand was conducted from 7th January 2020 to 21st March 2020 prior to the lockdown and from 5th December 2020 to 31st March 2021 post lockdown by Research and Development Initiative (RDI) Pvt. Ltd. Information was gathered from 12,169 households, 13,280 women, and 1,586 men. Fact sheets for each district in Uttarakhand are also available separately.

Uttarakhand - Key Indicators

Ottaraknand - Key indicators				
		NFHS-5		NFHS-4
Indicators	(2019-21	1)	(2015-16)
Population and Household Profile	Urban	Rural	Total	Total
1. Female population age 6 years and above who ever attended school (%)	82.4	72.0	75.2	72.7
2. Population below age 15 years (%)	24.7	27.1	26.3	28.9
3. Sex ratio of the total population (females per 1,000 males)	943	1,052	1,016	1,015
4. Sex ratio at birth for children born in the last five years (females per 1,000 males)	1,094	937	984	888
5. Children under age 5 years whose birth was registered with the civil authority (%)	92.2	91.8	91.9	76.7
6. Deaths in the last 3 years registered with the civil authority (%)	81.4	68.4	72.3	na
7. Population living in households with electricity (%)	99.7	99.6	99.6	97.8
8. Population living in households with an improved drinking-water source ¹ (%)	99.6	94.2	95.9	93.6
9. Population living in households that use an improved sanitation facility ² (%)	81.0	77.7	78.8	66.2
10. Households using clean fuel for cooking ³ (%)	92.9	42.9	59.2	51.0
11. Households using iodized salt (%)	95.4	92.2	93.2	95.3
12. Households with any usual member covered under a health insurance/financing scheme (%)	61.6	62.9	62.5	19.5
13. Children age 5 years who attended pre-primary school during the school year 2019-20 (%)	35.8	32.2	33.2	na
Characteristics of Adults (age 15-49 years)				
14. Women who are literate ⁴ (%)	83.4	78.0	79.8	na
15. Men who are literate ⁴ (%)	87.5	90.1	89.3	na
16. Women with 10 or more years of schooling (%)	59.4	46.0	50.4	44.6
17. Men with 10 or more years of schooling (%)	62.2	58.7	59.8	53.6
18. Women who have ever used the internet (%)	58.4	39.4	45.1	na
19. Men who have ever used the internet (%)	82.1	71.2	74.6	na
Marriage and Fertility				
20. Women age 20-24 years married before age 18 years (%)	10.0	9.8	9.8	13.8
21. Men age 25-29 years married before age 21 years (%)	21.0	13.8	16.7	17.1
22. Total fertility rate (children per woman)	1.8	1.9	1.9	2.1
23. Women age 15-19 years who were already mothers or pregnant at the time of the survey (%)	2.1	2.6	2.5	2.8
24. Adolescent fertility rate for women age 15-19 years ⁵	17	21	19	23
Infant and Child Mortality Rates (per 1,000 live births)				
25. Neonatal mortality rate (NNMR)	36.2	30.6	32.4	27.9
26. Infant mortality rate (IMR)	38.3	39.5	39.1	39.7
27. Under-five mortality rate (U5MR)	46.2	45.3	45.6	46.5
Current Use of Family Planning Methods (currently married women age 15–49 years)				
28. Any method ⁶ (%)	73.5	69.5	70.8	53.4
29. Any modern method ⁶ (%)	59.5	57.1	57.8	49.3
30. Female sterilization (%)	17.8	29.8	26.0	27.4
31. Male sterilization (%)	0.2	0.9	0.7	0.7
32. IUD/PPIUD (%)	2.0	1.3	1.5	1.6
33. Pill (%)	2.6	2.7	2.7	3.2
34. Condom (%)	35.4	21.0	25.6	16.1
35. Injectables (%)	0.6	0.3	0.4	0.2
Unmet Need for Family Planning (currently married women age 15–49 years)				
36. Total unmet need ⁷ (%)	6.5	9.9	8.8	15.5
37. Unmet need for spacing ⁷ (%)	2.3	3.6	3.2	5.2
Quality of Family Planning Services				
38. Health worker ever talked to female non-users about family planning (%)	20.3	20.1	20.2	15.2
39. Current users ever told about side effects of current method ⁸ (%)	62.0	60.3	60.7	45.4
Note: Major indicators are highlighted in grey.				

LHV = Lady health visitor; ANM = Auxiliary nurse midwife; na = Not available

() Based on 25-49 unweighted cases

¹Piped water into dwelling/yard/plot, piped to neighbour, public tap/standpipe, tube well or borehole, protected dug well, protected spring, rainwater, tanker truck, cart with small tank, bottled water, community RO plant.

²Flush to piped sewer system, flush to septic tank, flush to pit latrine, flush to don't know where, ventilated improved pit (VIP)/biogas latrine, pit latrine with slab, twin pit/composting toilet, which is not shared with any other household. This indicator does not denote access to toilet facility.

³Electricity, LPG/natural gas, biogas.

⁴Refers to women/men who completed standard 9 or higher and women/men who can read a whole sentence or part of a sentence.

⁵Equivalent to the age-specific fertility rate for the 3-year period preceding the survey, expressed in terms of births per 1,000 women age 15-19.

⁶Any method includes other methods that are not shown separately; Any modern method includes other modern methods that are not shown separately. ⁷Unmet need for family planning refers to fecund women who are not using contraception but who wish to postpone the next birth (spacing) or stop childbearing altogether (limiting). Specifically, women are considered to have unmet need for spacing if they are:

• At risk of becoming pregnant, not using contraception, and either do not want to become pregnant within the next two years, or are unsure if or when they want to become pregnant.

· Pregnant with a mistimed pregnancy.

Postpartum amenorrhoeic for up to two years following a mistimed birth and not using contraception.

Women are considered to have unmet need for limiting if they are:

• At risk of becoming pregnant, not using contraception, and want no (more) children.

Pregnant with an unwanted pregnancy.

• Postpartum amenorrhoeic for up to two years following an unwanted birth and not using contraception.

Women who are classified as infecund have no unmet need because they are not at risk of becoming pregnant. Unmet need for family planning is the sum of unmet need for spacing plus unmet need for limiting.

need for spacing plus unmet need for limiting. ⁸Based on current users of female sterilization, IUD/PPIUD, injectables, and pills who started using that method in the past 5 years.

Uttarakhand - Kev Indicators

Indicators(2019-21)(2017)Maternal and Child HealthUrbanRuralTotalTotalMaternity Care (for last birth in the 5 years before the survey)74.666.068.8540. Mothers who had at least 4 antenatal check-up in the first trimester (%)74.666.068.8541. Mothers who had at least 4 antenatal care visits (%)71.057.361.8342. Mothers who consumed iron folic acid for 100 days or more when they were pregnant (%)52.143.844.643. Mothers who consumed iron folic acid for 100 days or more when they were pregnant (%)52.143.844.644. Mothers who consumed iron folic acid for 100 days or more when they were pregnant (%)52.143.844.644. Mothers who received postnatal care from a doctor/nurse/LHV/ANM/midwife/other health personnel within 2 days of delivery (%)84.075.078.05547. Average out-of-pocket expenditure per delivery in a public health facility (Rs.)3.1243.4473.4322.448. Children who received postnatal care from a doctor/nurse/LHV/ANM/midwife/other health personnel within 2 days of delivery (%)89.480.483.2650. Institutional births in public facility (%)52.353.853.3451. Institutional births (%)52.353.853.3452. Home births in the 5 years before the survey)86.682.483.7750. Institutional births (%)52.353.853.34352. Home births in the 5 years before the survey	HS-4 (5-16) otal 3.5 0.9 11.4 4.9 7.2 3.4 4.8 618 2.4 na
Maternal and Child HealthUrbanRuralTotalTotalMaternity Care (for last birth in the 5 years before the survey)40. Mothers who had an antenatal check-up in the first trimester (%)74.666.068.8541. Mothers who had at least 4 antenatal care visits (%)71.057.361.83542. Mothers who consumed iron folic acid for 100 days or more when they were pregnant (%)52.143.846.6244. Mothers who consumed iron folic acid for 180 days or more when they were pregnant (%)28.723.225.045. Registered pregnancies for which the mother received a Mother and Child Protection (MCP) card (%)28.723.225.046. Mothers who received postnatal care from a doctor/nurse/LHV/ANM/midwife/other health personnel within 2 days of delivery (%)84.075.078.0547. Average out-of-pocket expenditure per delivery in a public health facility (Rs.)3,1243,4473,3432,148. Children born at home who were taken to a health facility for a check-up within 24 hours of birth (%)7.71.73.149. Children who received postnatal care from a doctor/nurse/LHV/ANM/midwife/other health personnel within 2 days of delivery (%)89.480.483.2651. Institutional births (%)52.353.853.34452. Home births that were conducted by skilled health personnel ¹⁰ (%)1.34.43.453. Births attended by skilled health personnel ¹⁰ (%)86.682.483.7754. Births delivered by caesarean section (%)21.4<	33.5 30.9 11.4 44.9 7.2 33.4 44.8 618 2.4
Maternity Care (for last birth in the 5 years before the survey)40. Mothers who had an antenatal check-up in the first trimester (%)74.666.068.854.141. Mothers who had at least 4 antenatal care visits (%)71.057.361.833.442. Mothers who consumed iron folic acid for 100 days or more when they were pregnant (%)52.143.846.624.144. Mothers who consumed iron folic acid for 180 days or more when they were pregnant (%)28.723.225.045. Registered pregnancies for which the mother received a Mother and Child Protection (MCP) card (%)84.075.078.0546. Mothers who received postnatal care from a doctor/nurse/LHV/ANM/midwife/other health personnel within 2 days of delivery (%)84.075.078.0547. Average out-of-pocket expenditure per delivery in a public health facility (Rs.)3,1243,4473,3432,448. Children who received postnatal care from a doctor/nurse/LHV/ANM/midwife/other health personnel within 2 days of delivery (%)84.176.476.9Delivery Care (for births in the 5 years before the survey)50. Institutional births (%)89.480.483.2651. Institutional births (%)83.486.682.483.7752. Births attended by skilled health personnel ¹⁰ (%)86.682.483.7753. Births attended by skilled health personnel ¹⁰ (%)86.682.483.7754. Births delivered by caesarean section (%)21.410.714.0Children ag	3.5 0.9 11.4 4.9 7.2 3.4 4.8 618 2.4
40. Mothers who had an antenatal check-up in the first trimester (%)74.666.068.855.41. Mothers who had at least 4 antenatal care visits (%)71.057.361.833.42. Mothers who consumed iron folic acid for 100 days or more when they were pregnant (%)52.143.846.643. Mothers who consumed iron folic acid for 100 days or more when they were pregnant (%)28.723.225.045. Registered pregnancies for which the mother received a Mother and Child Protection (MCP) card (%)28.723.225.046. Mothers who received postnatal care from a doctor/nurse/LHV/ANM/midwife/other health personnel within 2 days of delivery (%)84.075.078.05547. Average out-of-pocket expenditure per delivery in a public health facility (Rs.)3,1243,4473,3432,048. Children wor received postnatal care from a doctor/nurse/LHV/ANM/midwife/other health personnel within 2 days of delivery (%)84.176.478.9Delivery Care (for births in the 5 years before the survey)50. Institutional births (%)52.353.853.344.53. Births attended by skilled health personnel ¹⁰ (%)86.682.483.7754. Births in a public facility (that were delivered by caesarean section (%)21.410.714.055. Births in a private health facility that were delivered by caesarean section (%)21.410.714.0Children age 12-23 months fully vaccinated based on information from vaccination card or mother's recall ¹¹ (%)86.089.986.67 </td <td>0.9 11.4 4.9 7.2 3.4 4.8 618 2.4</td>	0.9 11.4 4.9 7.2 3.4 4.8 618 2.4
40. Mothers who had an antenatal check-up in the first trimester (%)74.666.068.855.41. Mothers who had at least 4 antenatal care visits (%)71.057.361.833.42. Mothers who consumed iron folic acid for 100 days or more when they were pregnant (%)52.143.846.643. Mothers who consumed iron folic acid for 100 days or more when they were pregnant (%)28.723.225.045. Registered pregnancies for which the mother received a Mother and Child Protection (MCP) card (%)28.723.225.046. Mothers who received postnatal care from a doctor/nurse/LHV/ANM/midwife/other health personnel within 2 days of delivery (%)84.075.078.05547. Average out-of-pocket expenditure per delivery in a public health facility (Rs.)3,1243,4473,3432,048. Children wor received postnatal care from a doctor/nurse/LHV/ANM/midwife/other health personnel within 2 days of delivery (%)84.176.478.9Delivery Care (for births in the 5 years before the survey)50. Institutional births (%)52.353.853.344.53. Births attended by skilled health personnel ¹⁰ (%)86.682.483.7754. Births in a public facility (that were delivered by caesarean section (%)21.410.714.055. Births in a private health facility that were delivered by caesarean section (%)21.410.714.0Children age 12-23 months fully vaccinated based on information from vaccination card or mother's recall ¹¹ (%)86.089.986.67 </td <td>0.9 11.4 4.9 7.2 3.4 4.8 618 2.4</td>	0.9 11.4 4.9 7.2 3.4 4.8 618 2.4
41. Mothers who had at least 4 antenatal care visits (%)71.057.361.833.42. Mothers who so last birth was protected against neonatal tetanus ⁹ (%)95.292.893.695.243. Mothers who consumed iron folic acid for 100 days or more when they were pregnant (%)52.143.846.62244. Mothers who consumed iron folic acid for 180 days or more when they were pregnant (%)52.723.225.045. Registered pregnancies for which the mother received a Mother and Child Protection (MCP) card (%)97.596.997.197.546. Mothers who received postnatal care from a doctor/nurse/LHV/ANM/midwife/other health personnel within 2 days of delivery (%)84.075.078.052.47. Average out-of-pocket expenditure per delivery in a public health facility (Rs.)3,1243,4473,3432,148. Children born at home who were taken to a health facility for a check-up within 24 hours of birth (%)7.71.73.149. Children who received postnatal care from a doctor/nurse/LHV/ANM/midwife/other health personnel within 2 days of delivery (%)89.480.483.26651. Institutional births (%)52.353.853.3443.43.452. Home births that were conducted by skilled health personnel ¹⁰ (%)86.682.483.7754. Births delivered by caesare as section (%)21.410.714.021.410.755. Births in a public health facility that were delivered by caesarean section (%)21.410.714.056. Births in a public health facility that were	11.4 14.9 7.2 13.4 14.8 618 2.4
43. Mothers who consumed iron folic acid for 100 days or more when they were pregnant (%)52.143.846.62244. Mothers who consumed iron folic acid for 180 days or more when they were pregnant (%)28.723.225.045. Registered pregnancies for which the mother received a Mother and Child Protection (MCP) card (%)97.596.997.1946. Mothers who received postnatal care from a doctor/nurse/LHV/ANM/midwife/other health personnel within 2 days of delivery (%)84.075.078.0547. Average out-of-pocket expenditure per delivery in a public health facility (Rs.)3,1243,4473,3432,148. Children born at home who were taken to a health facility for a check-up within 24 hours of birth (%)7.71.73.149. Children who received postnatal care from a doctor/nurse/LHV/ANM/midwife/other health personnel within 2 days of delivery (%)89.480.483.26651. Institutional births (%)89.480.483.26652. Institutional births in public facility (%)52.353.853.34352. Home births that were conducted by skilled health personnel ¹⁰ (%)1.34.43.453. Births attended by skilled health facility that were delivered by caesarean section (%)21.410.714.0Children age 12-23 months fully vaccinated based on information from vaccination card on (%)86.089.988.6754. Children age 12-23 months who have received BCG (%)92.596.595.2955. Children age 12-23 months who have received 3 dose	24.9 7.2 93.4 64.8 618 2.4
43. Mothers who consumed iron folic acid for 100 days or more when they were pregnant (%)52.143.846.62244. Mothers who consumed iron folic acid for 180 days or more when they were pregnant (%)28.723.225.045. Registered pregnancies for which the mother received a Mother and Child Protection (MCP) card (%)97.596.997.1946. Mothers who received postnatal care from a doctor/nurse/LHV/ANM/midwife/other health personnel within 2 days of delivery (%)84.075.078.0547. Average out-of-pocket expenditure per delivery in a public health facility (Rs.)3,1243,4473,3432,148. Children born at home who were taken to a health facility for a check-up within 24 hours of birth (%)7.71.73.149. Children who received postnatal care from a doctor/nurse/LHV/ANM/midwife/other health personnel within 2 days of delivery (%)89.480.483.26651. Institutional births (%)89.480.483.26652. Institutional births in public facility (%)52.353.853.34352. Home births that were conducted by skilled health personnel ¹⁰ (%)1.34.43.453. Births attended by skilled health facility that were delivered by caesarean section (%)21.410.714.0Children age 12-23 months fully vaccinated based on information from vaccination card on (%)86.089.988.6754. Children age 12-23 months who have received BCG (%)92.596.595.2955. Children age 12-23 months who have received 3 dose	7.2 93.4 64.8 618 2.4
45. Registered pregnancies for which the mother received a Mother and Child Protection (MCP) card (%)97.596.997.1946. Mothers who received postnatal care from a doctor/nurse/LHV/ANM/midwife/other health personnel within 2 days of delivery (%)84.075.078.0547. Average out-of-pocket expenditure per delivery in a public health facility (Rs.)3,1243,4473,3432,148. Children born at home who were taken to a health facility for a check-up within 24 hours of birth (%)7.71.73.149. Children who received postnatal care from a doctor/nurse/LHV/ANM/midwife/other health personnel within 2 days of delivery (%)84.176.478.9Delivery Care (for births in the 5 years before the survey)50. Institutional births (%)52.353.853.3452. Home births that were conducted by skilled health personnel ¹⁰ (%)1.34.43.453. Births attended by skilled health personnel ¹⁰ (%)86.682.483.7754. Births delivered by caesarean section (%)21.410.714.014.0Children age 12-23 months fully vaccinated based on information from vaccination card only ¹² (%)86.089.988.6759. Children age 12-23 months fully vaccinated based on information from vaccination card only ¹² (%)86.089.988.6759. Children age 12-23 months fully vaccinated based on information from vaccination card only ¹² (%)85.383.484.0660. Children age 12-23 months who have received 3 doses of polito vaccine ¹³	93.4 94.8 618 2.4
card (%)97.596.997.197.546. Mothers who received postnatal care from a doctor/nurse/LHV/ANM/midwife/other health personnel within 2 days of delivery (%)84.075.078.05547. Average out-of-pocket expenditure per delivery in a public health facility (Rs.)3,1243,4473,3432,048. Children born at home who were taken to a health facility for a check-up within 24 hours of birth (%)7.71.73.149. Children who received postnatal care from a doctor/nurse/LHV/ANM/midwife/other health personnel within 2 days of delivery (%)89.480.483.26651. Institutional births (%)52.353.853.34453. Births attended by skilled health personnel ¹⁰ (%)1.34.43.453. Births attended by skilled health personnel ¹⁰ (%)86.682.483.7754. Births delivered by caesarean section (%)21.410.714.055. Births in a private health facility that were delivered by caesarean section (%)21.410.714.056. Births in a public haatth facility that were delivered by caesarean section (%)21.410.714.057. Children age 12-23 months fully vaccinated based on information from either vaccination card only ¹² (%)86.089.988.6759. Children age 12-23 months who have received 3 doses of polio vaccine ¹³ (%)85.383.484.06660. Children age 12-23 months who have received 3 doses of polio vaccine ¹³ (%)85.383.484.06759. Children age 12-23 months who have receiv	64.8 618 2.4
46. Mothers who received postnatal care from a doctor/nurse/LHV/ANM/midwife/other health personnel within 2 days of delivery (%)84.075.078.055.47. Average out-of-pocket expenditure per delivery in a public health facility (Rs.)3,1243,4473,3432,148. Children born at home who were taken to a health facility for a check-up within 24 hours of birth (%)7.71.73.149. Children who received postnatal care from a doctor/nurse/LHV/ANM/midwife/other health personnel within 2 days of delivery (%)84.176.478.9Delivery Care (for births in the 5 years before the survey)50. Institutional births (%)89.480.483.26651. Institutional births (%)52.353.853.34452. Home births that were conducted by skilled health personnel ¹⁰ (%)1.34.43.453. Births attended by skilled health personnel ¹⁰ (%)28.616.720.4155. Births in a private health facility that were delivered by caesarean section (%)47.040.943.3356. Births in a public health facility that were delivered by caesarean section (%)21.410.714.0Children age 12-23 months fully vaccinated based on information from vaccination card only ¹² (%)86.089.988.6759. Children age 12-23 months fully vaccinated based on information from vaccination card only ¹² (%)86.089.988.6759. Children age 12-23 months who have received BCG (%)85.383.484.06660. Children age 12-23	618 2.4
47. Average out-of-pocket expenditure per delivery in a public health facility (Rs.)3,1243,4473,3432,148. Children born at home who were taken to a health facility for a check-up within 24 hours of birth (%)7.71.73.149. Children who received postnatal care from a doctor/nurse/LHV/ANM/midwife/other health personnel within 2 days of delivery (%)84.176.478.9Delivery Care (for births in the 5 years before the survey)50. Institutional births (%)89.480.483.2651. Institutional births in public facility (%)52.353.853.3452. Home births that were conducted by skilled health personnel ¹⁰ (%)1.34.43.453. Births attended by skilled health personnel ¹⁰ (%)86.682.483.7754. Births delivered by caesarean section (%)21.410.714.014.0Child Vaccinations and Vitamin A SupplementationSt. Children age 12-23 months fully vaccinated based on information from either vaccination card or mother's recall ¹¹ (%)86.089.988.6759. Children age 12-23 months fully vaccinated based on information from vaccination card or mother's recall ¹¹ (%)86.089.988.6759. Children age 12-23 months who have received BCG (%)92.596.595.2960. Children age 12-23 months who have received 3 doses of polio vaccine ¹³ (%)85.383.484.066.1Children age 12-23 months who have received 3 doses of polio vaccine ¹³ (%	618 2.4
48. Children born at home who were taken to a health facility for a check-up within 24 hours of birth (%)7.71.73.149. Children who received postnatal care from a doctor/nurse/LHV/ANM/midwife/other health personnel within 2 days of delivery (%)84.176.478.9Delivery Care (for births in the 5 years before the survey)50. Institutional births (%)89.480.483.26651. Institutional births in public facility (%)52.353.853.3452. Home births that were conducted by skilled health personnel ¹⁰ (%)1.34.43.453. Births attended by skilled health personnel ¹⁰ (%)86.682.483.7754. Births delivered by caesarean section (%)28.616.720.4155. Births in a private health facility that were delivered by caesarean section (%)21.410.714.0Child Vaccinations and Vitamin A Supplementation57. Children age 12-23 months fully vaccinated based on information from either vaccination card or mother's recall ¹¹ (%)86.089.988.6759. Children age 12-23 months fully vaccinated based on information from vaccination card only ¹² (%)85.383.484.0660. Children age 12-23 months who have received BCG (%)85.383.484.0661. Children age 12-23 months who have received 3 doses of polio vaccine ¹³ (%)85.383.484.0662. Children age 12-23 months who have received 3 doses of penta or DPT vaccine (%)91.888.789.77 <tr <td=""><</tr>	2.4
49. Children who received postnatal care from a doctor/nurse/LHV/ANM/midwife/other health personnel within 2 days of delivery (%)84.176.478.9Delivery Care (for births in the 5 years before the survey)50. Institutional births (%)89.480.483.26051. Institutional births (%)52.353.853.3452. Home births that were conducted by skilled health personnel ¹⁰ (%)1.34.43.453. Births attended by skilled health personnel ¹⁰ (%)86.682.483.7754. Births delivered by caesarean section (%)28.616.720.4155. Births in a private health facility that were delivered by caesarean section (%)21.410.714.0Child Vaccinations and Vitamin A Supplementation57. Children age 12-23 months fully vaccinated based on information from either vaccination card or mother's recall ¹¹ (%)86.089.988.6759. Children age 12-23 months fully vaccinated based on information from vaccination card only ¹² (%)82.383.484.06660. Children age 12-23 months who have received BCG (%)85.383.484.06661. Children age 12-23 months who have received 3 doses of polio vaccine ¹³ (%)85.383.484.06661. Children age 12-23 months who have received 3 doses of polio vaccine ¹³ (%)85.383.484.06662. Children age 12-23 months who have received 3 doses of polio vaccine ¹³ (%)81.888.789.7762. Children age 12-23 months who have received	
personnel within 2 days of delivery (%)84.176.478.9Delivery Care (for births in the 5 years before the survey)50. Institutional births (%)89.480.483.2651. Institutional births in public facility (%)52.353.853.3452. Home births that were conducted by skilled health personnel ¹⁰ (%)1.34.43.453. Births attended by skilled health personnel ¹⁰ (%)86.682.483.7754. Births delivered by caesarean section (%)28.616.720.4155. Births in a private health facility that were delivered by caesarean section (%)47.040.943.3356. Births in a public health facility that were delivered by caesarean section (%)21.410.714.0Child Vaccinations and Vitamin A Supplementation57. Children age 12-23 months fully vaccinated based on information from either vaccination card or mother's recall ¹¹ (%)86.089.988.6759. Children age 12-23 months who have received BCG (%)92.596.595.29960. Children age 12-23 months who have received 3 doses of polio vaccine ¹³ (%)85.383.484.0661. Children age 12-23 months who have received 3 doses of polio vaccine ¹³ (%)85.383.484.0662. Children age 12-23 months who have received 3 doses of polio vaccine ¹³ (%)85.383.484.0661. Children age 12-23 months who have received 3 doses of polio vaccine ¹³ (%)85.383.484.06<	na
50. Institutional births (%)89.480.483.26651. Institutional births in public facility (%)52.353.853.3452. Home births that were conducted by skilled health personnel ¹⁰ (%)1.34.43.453. Births attended by skilled health personnel ¹⁰ (%)86.682.483.7754. Births delivered by caesarean section (%)28.616.720.4155. Births in a private health facility that were delivered by caesarean section (%)47.040.943.33356. Births in a public health facility that were delivered by caesarean section (%)21.410.714.0Child Vaccinations and Vitamin A Supplementation57. Children age 12-23 months fully vaccinated based on information from either vaccination card or mother's recall ¹¹ (%)86.089.988.6759. Children age 12-23 months fully vaccinated based on information from vaccination card only ¹² (%)85.383.484.06660. Children age 12-23 months who have received BCG (%)92.596.595.2959560. Children age 12-23 months who have received 3 doses of polio vaccine ¹³ (%)85.383.484.06661. Children age 12-23 months who have received 3 doses of polio vaccine (%)91.888.789.7762. Children age 12-23 months who have received 3 doses of penta or DPT vaccine (%)91.888.789.77	
50. Institutional births (%)89.480.483.26651. Institutional births in public facility (%)52.353.853.3452. Home births that were conducted by skilled health personnel ¹⁰ (%)1.34.43.453. Births attended by skilled health personnel ¹⁰ (%)86.682.483.7754. Births delivered by caesarean section (%)28.616.720.4155. Births in a private health facility that were delivered by caesarean section (%)47.040.943.33356. Births in a public health facility that were delivered by caesarean section (%)21.410.714.0Child Vaccinations and Vitamin A Supplementation57. Children age 12-23 months fully vaccinated based on information from either vaccination card or mother's recall ¹¹ (%)86.089.988.6759. Children age 12-23 months fully vaccinated based on information from vaccination card only ¹² (%)85.383.484.06660. Children age 12-23 months who have received BCG (%)92.596.595.2959560. Children age 12-23 months who have received 3 doses of polio vaccine ¹³ (%)85.383.484.06661. Children age 12-23 months who have received 3 doses of polio vaccine (%)91.888.789.7762. Children age 12-23 months who have received 3 doses of penta or DPT vaccine (%)91.888.789.77	
52. Home births that were conducted by skilled health personnel10 (%)1.34.43.453. Births attended by skilled health personnel10 (%)86.682.483.7754. Births delivered by caesarean section (%)28.616.720.4155. Births in a private health facility that were delivered by caesarean section (%)47.040.943.3356. Births in a public health facility that were delivered by caesarean section (%)21.410.714.0Child Vaccinations and Vitamin A Supplementation57. Children age 12-23 months fully vaccinated based on information from either vaccination card or mother's recall11 (%)82.080.280.8558. Children age 12-23 months fully vaccinated based on information from vaccination card only12 (%)86.089.988.6759. Children age 12-23 months who have received BCG (%)92.596.595.2960. Children age 12-23 months who have received 3 doses of polio vaccine13 (%)85.383.484.0661. Children age 12-23 months who have received 3 doses of penta or DPT vaccine (%)91.888.789.7762. Children age 12-23 months who have received 3 doses of penta or DPT vaccine (%)91.888.789.77	8.6
53. Births attended by skilled health personnel10 (%)86.682.483.7754. Births delivered by caesarean section (%)28.616.720.4155. Births in a private health facility that were delivered by caesarean section (%)47.040.943.3356. Births in a public health facility that were delivered by caesarean section (%)21.410.714.0Child Vaccinations and Vitamin A Supplementation57. Children age 12-23 months fully vaccinated based on information from either vaccination card or mother's recall11 (%)82.080.280.8558. Children age 12-23 months fully vaccinated based on information from vaccination card only12 (%)86.089.988.6759. Children age 12-23 months who have received BCG (%)92.596.595.2960. Children age 12-23 months who have received 3 doses of polio vaccine13 (%)85.383.484.0661. Children age 12-23 months who have received 3 doses of penta or DPT vaccine (%)91.888.789.7762. Children age 12-23 months who have received the first dose of measles-containing91.888.789.77	3.8
54. Births delivered by caesarean section (%)28.616.720.4155. Births in a private health facility that were delivered by caesarean section (%)47.040.943.3356. Births in a public health facility that were delivered by caesarean section (%)21.410.714.0Child Vaccinations and Vitamin A Supplementation57. Children age 12-23 months fully vaccinated based on information from either vaccination card or mother's recall ¹¹ (%)82.080.280.8558. Children age 12-23 months fully vaccinated based on information from vaccination card only ¹² (%)86.089.988.6759. Children age 12-23 months who have received BCG (%)92.596.595.2960. Children age 12-23 months who have received 3 doses of polio vaccine ¹³ (%)85.383.484.0661. Children age 12-23 months who have received 3 doses of penta or DPT vaccine (%)91.888.789.7762. Children age 12-23 months who have received the first dose of measles-containing91.888.789.77	4.6
55. Births in a private health facility that were delivered by caesarean section (%)47.040.943.33356. Births in a public health facility that were delivered by caesarean section (%)21.410.714.0Child Vaccinations and Vitamin A Supplementation57. Children age 12-23 months fully vaccinated based on information from either vaccination card or mother's recall ¹¹ (%)82.080.280.85558. Children age 12-23 months fully vaccinated based on information from vaccination card only ¹² (%)86.089.988.6759. Children age 12-23 months who have received BCG (%)92.596.595.2960. Children age 12-23 months who have received 3 doses of polio vaccine ¹³ (%)85.383.484.0661. Children age 12-23 months who have received 3 doses of penta or DPT vaccine (%)91.888.789.7762. Children age 12-23 months who have received the first dose of measles-containing91.888.789.77	1.2
56. Births in a public health facility that were delivered by caesarean section (%) 21.4 10.7 14.0 Child Vaccinations and Vitamin A Supplementation 57. Children age 12-23 months fully vaccinated based on information from either vaccination card or mother's recall ¹¹ (%) 82.0 80.2 80.8 5 58. Children age 12-23 months fully vaccinated based on information from vaccination card only ¹² (%) 86.0 89.9 88.6 7 59. Children age 12-23 months who have received BCG (%) 92.5 96.5 95.2 9 60. Children age 12-23 months who have received 3 doses of polio vaccine ¹³ (%) 85.3 83.4 84.0 6 61. Children age 12-23 months who have received 3 doses of penta or DPT vaccine (%) 91.8 88.7 89.7 7 62. Children age 12-23 months who have received the first dose of measles-containing 91.8 88.7 89.7 7	3.1
Child Vaccinations and Vitamin A Supplementation 57. Children age 12-23 months fully vaccinated based on information from either vaccination card or mother's recall ¹¹ (%) 82.0 80.2 80.8 5 58. Children age 12-23 months fully vaccinated based on information from vaccination card only ¹² (%) 86.0 89.9 88.6 7 59. Children age 12-23 months who have received BCG (%) 92.5 96.5 95.2 9 60. Children age 12-23 months who have received 3 doses of polio vaccine ¹³ (%) 85.3 83.4 84.0 6 61. Children age 12-23 months who have received 3 doses of penta or DPT vaccine (%) 91.8 88.7 89.7 7 62. Children age 12-23 months who have received the first dose of measles-containing 91.8 88.7 89.7 7	6.4
57. Children age 12-23 months fully vaccinated based on information from either vaccination card or mother's recall ¹¹ (%) 82.0 80.2 80.8 55 58. Children age 12-23 months fully vaccinated based on information from vaccination card only ¹² (%) 86.0 89.9 88.6 7 59. Children age 12-23 months who have received BCG (%) 92.5 96.5 95.2 9 60. Children age 12-23 months who have received 3 doses of polio vaccine ¹³ (%) 85.3 83.4 84.0 6 61. Children age 12-23 months who have received 3 doses of penta or DPT vaccine (%) 91.8 88.7 89.7 7 62. Children age 12-23 months who have received the first dose of measles-containing 91.8 88.7 89.7 7	9.3
or mother's recall^11 (%)82.080.280.85558. Children age 12-23 months fully vaccinated based on information from vaccination card only^{12} (%)86.089.988.6759. Children age 12-23 months who have received BCG (%)92.596.595.2960. Children age 12-23 months who have received 3 doses of polio vaccine^{13} (%)85.383.484.0661. Children age 12-23 months who have received 3 doses of penta or DPT vaccine (%)91.888.789.7762. Children age 12-23 months who have received the first dose of measles-containing91.888.789.77	
only12 (%)86.089.988.6759. Children age 12-23 months who have received BCG (%)92.596.595.2960. Children age 12-23 months who have received 3 doses of polio vaccine13 (%)85.383.484.0661. Children age 12-23 months who have received 3 doses of penta or DPT vaccine (%)91.888.789.7762. Children age 12-23 months who have received the first dose of measles-containing85.383.484.06	7.6
59. Children age 12-23 months who have received BCG (%)92.596.595.2960. Children age 12-23 months who have received 3 doses of polio vaccine ¹³ (%)85.383.484.0661. Children age 12-23 months who have received 3 doses of penta or DPT vaccine (%)91.888.789.7762. Children age 12-23 months who have received the first dose of measles-containing91.888.789.77	1.0
60. Children age 12-23 months who have received 3 doses of polio vaccine13 (%)85.383.484.0661. Children age 12-23 months who have received 3 doses of penta or DPT vaccine (%)91.888.789.7762. Children age 12-23 months who have received the first dose of measles-containing85.383.484.06	2.8
62. Children age 12-23 months who have received the first dose of measles-containing	7.9
62. Children age 12-23 months who have received the first dose of measles-containing	9.9
vaccine (MCV) (%) 91.1 90.3 90.6 8	
63. Children age 24-35 months who have received a second dose of measles-containing	0.4
vaccine (MCV) (%) 41.0 33.4 35.8	na
64. Children age 12-23 months who have received 3 doses of rotavirus vaccine ¹⁴ (%) 38.5 29.4 32.3	na
65. Children age 12-23 months who have received 3 doses of penta or hepatitis B vaccine (%) 88.6 85.7 86.6 5	9.4
66. Children age 9-35 months who received a vitamin A dose in the last 6 months (%) 58.7 51.4 53.7 4	0.2
67. Children age 12-23 months who received most of their vaccinations in a public health facility (%) 93.7 96.0 95.3 9	1.0
68. Children age 12-23 months who received most of their vaccinations in a private health facility (%)5.32.03.0	6.3
Treatment of Childhood Diseases (children under age 5 years)	
69. Prevalence of diarrhoea in the 2 weeks preceding the survey (%) 5.1 4.1 4.4 1	7.0
70. Children with diarrhoea in the 2 weeks preceding the survey who received oral rehydration salts (ORS) (%) (62.6) 52.0 55.9 5	6.0
	0.3
72. Children with diarrhoea in the 2 weeks preceding the survey taken to a health facility or health	
	3.7
	4.6
	9.0

⁹Includes mothers with two injections during the pregnancy for their last birth, or two or more injections (the last within 3 years of the last live birth), or three or more injections (the last within 5 years of the last birth), or four or more injections (the last within 10 years of the last live birth), or five or more injections at any time prior to the last birth. ¹⁰Doctor/nurse/LHV/ANM/midwife/other health personnel.

¹¹Vaccinated with BCG, measles-containing vaccine (MCV)/MR/MMR/Measles, and 3 doses each of polio (excluding polio vaccine given at birth) and DPT or penta ¹²Among children whose vaccination card was shown to the interviewer, percentage vaccinated with BCG, measles-containing vaccine (MCV)/MR/MRR/Measles, and 3

doses each of polio (excluding polio vaccine given at birth) and DPT or penta vaccine.

¹³Not including polio vaccination given at birth.
¹⁴Since rotavirus is not being provided across all states and districts, the levels should not be compared.

Uttarakhand - Key Indicators

Ottaraknand - Key mulcators				
la d'acteur		NFHS-5		NFHS-4
Indicators		2019-21	<u> </u>	(2015-16)
Child Feeding Practices and Nutritional Status of Children	Urban	Rural	Total	Total
75. Children under age 3 years breastfed within one hour of birth ¹⁵ (%)	42.8	40.6	41.3	27.8
76. Children under age 6 months exclusively breastfed ¹⁶ (%)	45.0	56.4	52.5	51.2
77. Children age 6-8 months receiving solid or semi-solid food and breastmilk ¹⁶ (%)	(58.9)	47.0	50.6	46.7
78. Breastfeeding children age 6-23 months receiving an adequate diet ^{16, 17} (%)	13.4	13.1	13.2	8.6
79. Non-breastfeeding children age 6-23 months receiving an adequate diet ^{16, 17} (%)	13.1	8.6	10.3	7.8
80. Total children age 6-23 months receiving an adequate diet ^{16, 17} (%)	13.3	12.2	12.5	8.5
81. Children under 5 years who are stunted (height-for-age) ¹⁸ (%)	24.3	28.2	27.0	33.5
82. Children under 5 years who are wasted (weight-for-height) ¹⁸ (%)	17.4	11.3	13.2	19.5
83. Children under 5 years who are severely wasted (weight-for-height) ¹⁹ (%)	4.7	4.7	4.7	9.0
84. Children under 5 years who are underweight (weight-for-age) ¹⁸ (%)	21.0	20.9	21.0	26.6
85. Children under 5 years who are overweight (weight-for-height) ²⁰ (%)	4.4	3.9	4.1	3.5
Nutritional Status of Adults (age 15-49 years)				
86. Women whose Body Mass Index (BMI) is below normal (BMI <18.5 kg/m ²) ²¹ (%)	11.6	14.9	13.9	18.4
87. Men whose Body Mass Index (BMI) is below normal (BMI <18.5 kg/m ²) (%)	20.7	14.1	16.2	16.1
88. Women who are overweight or obese (BMI ≥25.0 kg/m²)²1 (%)	39.1	25.4	29.7	20.4
89. Men who are overweight or obese (BMI ≥25.0 kg/m²) (%)	31.4	25.0	27.1	17.7
90. Women who have high risk waist-to-hip ratio (≥0.85) (%)	62.8	63.0	62.9	na
91. Men who have high risk waist-to-hip ratio (≥0.90) (%)	60.4	53.9	56.0	na
Anaemia among Children and Adults				
92. Children age 6-59 months who are anaemic (<11.0 g/dl) ²² (%)	63.8	56.6	58.8	59.8
93. Non-pregnant women age 15-49 years who are anaemic (<12.0 g/dl) ²² (%)	45.6	41.0	42.4	45.1
94. Pregnant women age 15-49 years who are anaemic (<11.0 g/dl) ²² (%)	51.9	44.3	46.4	46.5
95. All women age 15-49 years who are anaemic ²² (%)	45.8	41.1	42.6	45.2
96. All women age 15-19 years who are anaemic ²² (%)	41.0	40.9	40.9	46.4
97. Men age 15-49 years who are anaemic (<13.0 g/dl) ^{22 (} %)	14.2	15.6	15.1	15.6
98. Men age 15-19 years who are anaemic (<13.0 g/dl) ²² (%)	(31.2)	26.3	27.6	22.2
Blood Sugar Level among Adults (age 15 years and above)	、			
Women				
99. Blood sugar level - high (141-160 mg/dl) ²³ (%)	4.4	4.1	4.2	na
100. Blood sugar level - very high (>160 mg/dl) 23 (%)	7.6	4.8	5.6	na
101. Blood sugar level - high or very high (>140 mg/dl) or taking medicine to control blood	1.0		0.0	na
sugar level ²³ (%)	14.0	9.6	10.8	na
Men				
102. Blood sugar level - high (141-160 mg/dl) ²³ (%)	5.4	5.7	5.6	na
103. Blood sugar level - very high (>160 mg/dl) ²³ (%)	9.7	6.6	7.6	na
104. Blood sugar level - high or very high (>140 mg/dl) or taking medicine to control blood	0.11	0.0		
sugar level ²³ (%)	16.3	13.3	14.3	na
Hypertension among Adults (age 15 years and above)				
Women				
105. Mildly elevated blood pressure (Systolic 140-159 mm of Hg and/or				
Diastolic 90-99 mm of Hg) (%)	14.3	13.4	13.7	na
106. Moderately or severely elevated blood pressure (Systolic ≥160 mm of Hg and/or				
Diastolic ≥100 mm of Hg) (%)	6.1	6.3	6.3	na
107. Elevated blood pressure (Systolic ≥140 mm of Hg and/or Diastolic ≥90 mm of Hg) or taking				
medicine to control blood pressure (%)	25.4	22.0	22.9	na
Men				
108. Mildly elevated blood pressure (Systolic 140-159 mm of Hg and/or	04.0	10.0	20.4	
Diastolic 90-99 mm of Hg) (%)	21.2	19.6	20.1	na
109. Moderately or severely elevated blood pressure (Systolic ≥160 mm of Hg and/or Diastolic ≥100 mm of Hg) (%)	10.2	9.2	9.5	na
110. Elevated blood pressure (Systolic \geq 140 mm of Hg and/or Diastolic \geq 90 mm of Hg) or taking	10.2	0.2	0.0	na
medicine to control blood pressure (%)	34.8	30.5	31.8	na
¹⁵ Based on the last child born in the 3 years before the survey.	-		-	

¹⁵Based on the last child born in the 3 years before the survey. ¹⁶Based on the youngest child living with the mother.

¹⁷Breastfed children receiving 4 or more food groups and a minimum meal frequency, non-breastfed children fed with a minimum of 3 Infant and Young Child Feeding Practices (fed with other milk or milk products at least twice a day, a minimum meal frequency that is, receiving solid or semi-solid food at least twice a day for breastfed infants 6-8 months and at least three times a day for breastfed children 9-23 months, and solid or semi-solid foods from at least four food groups not including the milk or milk products food group). ¹⁸Below -2 standard deviations, based on the WHO standard. ¹⁹Below -3 standard deviations, based on the WHO standard.

²⁰Above +2 standard deviations, based on the WHO standard.

²¹Excludes pregnant women and women with a birth in the preceding 2 months.

²²Haemoglobin in grams per decilitre (g/dl). Among children, prevalence is adjusted for altitude. Among adults, prevalence is adjusted for altitude and for smoking status, if known. As NFHS uses the capillary blood for estimation of anaemia, the results of NFHS-5 need not be compared with other surveys using venous blood. ²³Random blood sugar measurement.

Uttarakhand - Key Indicators

Indicators	,	NFHS-5 2019-21		NFHS-4 (2015-16)
		,	·/	<u>``</u>
Screening for Cancer among Adults (age 30-49 years)	Urban	Rural	Total	Total
Women				
111. Ever undergone a screening test for cervical cancer (%)	0.9	0.2	0.4	na
112. Ever undergone a breast examination for breast cancer (%)	0.2	0.2	0.2	na
113. Ever undergone an oral cavity examination for oral cancer (%)	0.0	0.5	0.3	na
Men				
114. Ever undergone an oral cavity examination for oral cancer (%)	0.0	0.5	0.4	na
Knowledge of HIV/AIDS among Adults (age 15-49 years)				
115. Women who have comprehensive knowledge ²⁴ of HIV/AIDS (%)	33.6	20.6	24.5	28.6
116. Men who have comprehensive knowledge ²⁴ of HIV/AIDS (%)	42.1	33.3	36.1	36.5
117. Women who know that consistent condom use can reduce the chance of getting				
HIV/AIDS (%)	80.4	71.0	73.8	65.3
118. Men who know that consistent condom use can reduce the chance of getting HIV/AIDS (%)	91.4	91.6	91.5	83.4
Women's Empowerment (women age 15-49 years)				
119. Currently married women who usually participate in three household decisions ²⁵ (%)	91.8	90.6	91.0	89.8
120. Women who worked in the last 12 months and were paid in cash (%)	20.2	22.2	21.6	15.5
121. Women owning a house and/or land (alone or jointly with others) (%)	23.3	25.1	24.6	29.2
122. Women having a bank or savings account that they themselves use (%)	81.3	79.8	80.2	58.5
123. Women having a mobile phone that they themselves use (%)	73.1	55.7	60.9	55.4
124. Women age 15-24 years who use hygienic methods of protection during their menstrual period ²⁶ (%)	94.5	89.7	91.2	69.9
Gender Based Violence (age 18-49 years)				
125. Ever-married women age 18-49 years who have ever experienced spousal violence ²⁷ (%) 126. Ever-married women age 18-49 years who have experienced physical violence during any	12.5	16.2	15.1	12.7
pregnancy (%)	2.4	2.0	2.1	1.4
127. Young women age 18-29 years who experienced sexual violence by age 18 (%)	0.0	0.4	0.3	0.1
Tobacco Use and Alcohol Consumption among Adults (age 15 years and above)		-		-
128. Women age 15 years and above who use any kind of tobacco (%)	2.8	5.4	4.6	na
129. Men age 15 years and above who use any kind of tobacco (%)	27.6	36.8	33.7	na
130. Women age 15 years and above who consume alcohol (%)	0.3	0.4	0.3	na
131. Men age 15 years and above who consume alcohol (%)	21.7	27.5	25.5	na

²⁴Comprehensive knowledge means knowing that consistent use of condoms every time they have sex and having just one uninfected faithful sex partner can reduce the chance of getting HIV/AIDS, knowing that a healthy-looking person can have HIV/AIDS, and rejecting two common misconceptions about transmission or prevention of HIV/AIDS.
 ²⁵Decisions about health care for herself, making major household purchases, and visits to her family or relatives.
 ²⁶Locally prepared napkins, sanitary napkins, tampons, and menstrual cups are considered to be hygienic methods of protection.
 ²⁷Spousal violence is defined as physical and/or sexual violence.



NATIONAL FAMILY HEALTH SURVEY - 5

2019-21

DISTRICT FACT SHEET

Almora Uttarakhand



(Deemed University)

Introduction

The National Family Health Survey 2019-21 (NFHS-5), the fifth in the NFHS series, provides information on population, health, and nutrition for India and each state/union territory (UT). Like NFHS-4, NFHS-5 also provides district-level estimates for many important indicators.

The contents of NFHS-5 are similar to NFHS-4 to allow comparisons over time. However, NFHS-5 includes some new topics, such as preschool education, disability, access to a toilet facility, death registration, bathing practices during menstruation, and methods and reasons for abortion. The scope of clinical, anthropometric, and biochemical testing (CAB) has also been expanded to include measurement of waist and hip circumferences, and the age range for the measurement of blood pressure and blood glucose has been expanded. However, HIV testing has been dropped. The NFHS-5 sample has been designed to provide national, state/union territory (UT), and district level estimates of various indicators covered in the survey. However, estimates of indicators of sexual behaviour; husband's background and woman's work; HIV/AIDS knowledge, attitudes and behaviour; and domestic violence are available only at the state/union territory (UT) and national level.

As in the earlier rounds, the Ministry of Health and Family Welfare, Government of India, designated the International Institute for Population Sciences, Mumbai, as the nodal agency to conduct NFHS-5. The main objective of each successive round of the NFHS has been to provide high-quality data on health and family welfare and emerging issues in this area. NFHS-5 data will be useful in setting benchmarks and examining the progress the health sector has made over time. Besides providing evidence for the effectiveness of ongoing programmes, the data from NFHS-5 help in identifying the need for new programmes with an area specific focus and identifying groups that are most in need of essential services.

Four Survey Schedules - Household, Woman's, Man's, and Biomarker - were canvassed in local languages using Computer Assisted Personal Interviewing (CAPI). In the Household Schedule, information was collected on all usual members of the household and visitors who stayed in the household the previous night, as well as socio-economic characteristics of the household; water, sanitation, and hygiene; health insurance coverage; disabilities; land ownership; number of deaths in the household in the three years preceding the survey; and the ownership and use of mosquito nets. The Woman's Schedule covered a wide variety of topics, including the woman's characteristics, marriage, fertility, contraception, children's immunizations and healthcare, nutrition, reproductive health, sexual behaviour, HIV/AIDS, women's empowerment, and domestic violence. The Man's Schedule covered the man's characteristics, marriage, his number of children, contraception, fertility preferences, nutrition, sexual behaviour, health issues, attitudes towards gender roles, and HIV/AIDS. The Biomarker Schedule covered measurements of height, weight, and haemoglobin levels for children; measurements of height, weight, waist and hip circumference, and haemoglobin levels for women age 15-49 years and men age 15-54 years; and blood pressure and random blood glucose levels for women and men age 15 years and over. In addition, women and men were requested to provide a few additional drops of blood from a finger prick for laboratory testing for HbA1c, malaria parasites, and Vitamin D3.

Readers should be cautious while interpreting and comparing the trends as some States/UTs may have smaller sample size. Moreover, at the time of survey, *Ayushman Bharat* AB-PMJAY and *Pradhan Mantri Surakshit Matritva Abhiyan* (PMSMA) were not fully rolled out and hence, their coverage may not have been factored in the results of indicator 12 (percentage of households with any usual member covered under a health insurance/financing scheme) and indicator 33 (percentage of mothers who received 4 or more antenatal care check-ups).

This fact sheet provides information on key indicators and trends for Almora. Due to the Covid-19 situation and the imposition of lockdown, NFHS-5 fieldwork in phase 2 States/UTs was conducted in two parts. NFHS-5 fieldwork for Uttarakhand was conducted from 7th January 2020 to 21st March 2020 prior to the lockdown and from 5th December 2020 to 31st March 2021 post lockdown by Research and Development Initiative (RDI) Pvt. Ltd. In Almora, information was gathered from 975 households, 938 women, and 91 men.

Almora, Uttarakhand - Key Indicators

Indicators	NFHS-5 (2019-21)	NFHS-4 (2015-16)
Population and Household Profile	Total	Total
1. Female population age 6 years and above who ever attended school (%)	72.3	69.7
2. Population below age 15 years (%)	23.2	28.8
3. Sex ratio of the total population (females per 1,000 males)	1,331	1,259
4. Sex ratio at birth for children born in the last five years (females per 1,000 males)	1,444	986
5. Children under age 5 years whose birth was registered with the civil authority (%)	91.1	75.8
6. Deaths in the last 3 years registered with the civil authority (%)	68.5	na
7. Population living in households with electricity (%)	99.9	97.4
8. Population living in households with an improved drinking-water source ¹ (%)	93.3	82.7
9. Population living in households that use an improved sanitation facility ² (%)	89.2	66.0
10. Households using clean fuel for cooking ³ (%)	35.9	26.6
11. Households using iodized salt (%)	88.1	85.9
12. Households with any usual member covered under a health insurance/financing scheme (%)	66.0	16.1
13. Children age 5 years who attended pre-primary school during the school year 2019-20 (%)	40.4	na
Characteristics of Women (age 15-49 years)		
14. Women who are literate ⁴ (%)	86.3	na
15. Women with 10 or more years of schooling (%)	48.0	41.1
Marriage and Fertility		
16. Women age 20-24 years married before age 18 years (%)	1.5	9.7
17. Births in the 5 years preceding the survey that are third or higher order (%)	2.3	2.1
18. Women age 15-19 years who were already mothers or pregnant at the time of the survey (%)	1.7	0.8
19. Women age 15-24 years who use hygienic methods of protection during their menstrual period ⁵ (%)	88.6	64.2
Current Use of Family Planning Methods (currently married women age 15–49 years)		
20. Any method ⁶ (%)	78.6	57.1
21. Any modern method ⁶ (%)	70.5	54.7
22. Female sterilization (%)	37.9	37.4
23. Male sterilization (%)	1.8	1.7
24. IUD/PPIUD (%)	1.6	1.4
25. Pill (%)	4.8	2.4
26. Condom (%)	22.1	11.8
27. Injectables (%)	0.5	0.0
Unmet Need for Family Planning (currently married women age 15–49 years)		
28. Total unmet need ⁷ (%)	6.4	14.8
29. Unmet need for spacing ⁷ (%)	2.6	6.3
Quality of Family Planning Services		
30. Health worker ever talked to female non-users about family planning (%)	13.4	16.0
31. Current users ever told about side effects of current method ⁸ (%)	68.9	30.5

Note: Major indicators are highlighted in grey.

LHV = Lady health visitor, ANM = Auxiliary nurse midwife

na = Not available

() Based on 25-49 unweighted cases
 * Percentage not shown; based on fewer than 25 unweighted cases

¹Piped water into dwelling/yard/plot, piped to neighbour, public tap/standpipe, tube well or borehole, protected dug well, protected spring, rainwater, tanker truck, cart with

small tank, bottled water, community RO plant. ²Flush to piped sewer system, flush to septic tank, flush to pit latrine, flush to don't know where, ventilated improved pit (VIP)/biogas latrine, pit latrine with slab, twin pit/composting toilet, which is not shared with any other household. This indicator does not denote access to toilet facility completely. ³Electricity, LPG/natural gas, biogas.

⁴Refers to women who completed standard 9 or higher and women who can read a whole sentence or part of a sentence.

⁵Locally prepared napkins, sanitary napkins, tampons, and menstrual cups are considered to be hygienic methods of protection.

⁶Any method includes other methods that are not shown separately; Any modern method includes other modern methods that are not shown separately. ⁷Unmet need for family planning refers to fecund women who are not using contraception but who wish to postpone the next birth (spacing) or stop childbearing altogether

(limiting). Specifically, women are considered to have unmet need for spacing if they are:

• At risk of becoming pregnant, not using contraception, and either do not want to become pregnant within the next two years, or are unsure if or when they want to become pregnant.

· Pregnant with a mistimed pregnancy.

· Postpartum amenorrhoeic for up to two years following a mistimed birth and not using contraception.

Women are considered to have unmet need for limiting if they are:

· At risk of becoming pregnant, not using contraception, and want no (more) children.

· Pregnant with an unwanted pregnancy.

· Postpartum amenorrhoeic for up to two years following an unwanted birth and not using contraception.

Women who are classified as infecund have no unmet need because they are not at risk of becoming pregnant. Unmet need for family planning is the sum of unmet need for spacing plus unmet need for limiting.

⁸Based on current users of female sterilization, IUD/PPIUD, injectables, and pills who started using that method in the past 5 years.

Almora, Uttarakhand - Key Indicators

Maternal and Child HealthTotalTotalMaternity Care (for last birth in the 5 years before the survey)	Indicators	NFHS-5 (2019-21)	NFHS-4 (2015-16)
32. Mothers who had an antenatal check-up in the first trimester (%)52.357.733. Mothers who had at least 4 antenatal care visits (%)44.331.734. Mothers who consumed iron folic acid for 100 days or more when they were pregnant (%)38.635.736. Mothers who consumed iron folic acid for 180 days or more when they were pregnant (%)20.97.737. Registered pregnancies for which the mother received a Mother and Child Protection (MCP) card (%)99.499.538. Mothers who received postnatal care from a doctor/nurse/LHV/ANM/midwife/other health personnel within 2 days of delivery (%)78.158.039. Average out-of-pocket expenditure per delivery in a public health facility (Rs.)3,1623,58140. Children who received postnatal care from a doctor/nurse/LHV/ANM/midwife/other health personnel within 2 days of delivery (%)79.6naDelivery Care (for births in the 5 years before the survey)42. Institutional births (%)60.467.844. Home births that were conducted by skilled health personnel ¹⁰ (%)62.23.343. Institutional births (%)62.23.344. Home births that were delivered by caesarean section (%)*(40.7)45. Births attended by skilled health personnel ¹⁰ (%)85.469.646. Births delivered by caesarean section (%)*(40.7)47. Births in a public health facility that were delivered by caesarean section (%)*(40.7)48. Births in a public health facility that were delivered by caesarean section (%)*(40.7)49. Children age 12-23 months fully va	Maternal and Child Health	Total	Total
32. Mothers who had an antenatal check-up in the first trimester (%)52.357.733. Mothers who had at least 4 antenatal care visits (%)44.331.734. Mothers who consumed iron folic acid for 100 days or more when they were pregnant (%)38.635.736. Mothers who consumed iron folic acid for 180 days or more when they were pregnant (%)20.97.737. Registered pregnancies for which the mother received a Mother and Child Protection (MCP) card (%)99.499.538. Mothers who received postnatal care from a doctor/nurse/LHV/ANM/midwife/other health personnel within 2 days of delivery (%)78.158.039. Average out-of-pocket expenditure per delivery in a public health facility (Rs.)3,1623,58140. Children who received postnatal care from a doctor/nurse/LHV/ANM/midwife/other health personnel within 2 days of delivery (%)79.6naDelivery Care (for births in the 5 years before the survey)42. Institutional births (%)60.467.844. Home births that were conducted by skilled health personnel ¹⁰ (%)62.23.343. Institutional births (%)62.23.344. Home births that were delivered by caesarean section (%)*(40.7)45. Births attended by skilled health personnel ¹⁰ (%)85.469.646. Births delivered by caesarean section (%)*(40.7)47. Births in a public health facility that were delivered by caesarean section (%)*(40.7)48. Births in a public health facility that were delivered by caesarean section (%)*(40.7)49. Children age 12-23 months fully va	Maternity Care (for last birth in the 5 years before the survey)		
33. Mothers who had at least 4 antenatal care visits (%)44.331.734. Mothers who se last birth was protected against neonatal tetanus ⁹ (%)87.791.435. Mothers who consumed iron folic acid for 100 days or more when they were pregnant (%)38.635.736. Mothers who consumed iron folic acid for 180 days or more when they were pregnant (%)20.97.737. Registered pregnancies for which the mother received a Mother and Child Protection (MCP) card (%)99.499.538. Mothers who received postnatal care from a doctor/nurse/LHV/ANM/midwife/other health personnel within 2 days of delivery (%)78.158.039. Average out-of-pocket expenditure per delivery in a public health facility (Rs.)3.1623.58140. Children won received postnatal care from a doctor/nurse/LHV/ANM/midwife/other health personnel within 2 days of delivery (%)79.6naDelivery Care (for births in the 5 years before the survey)42. Institutional births (%)69.457.843. Institutional births (%)62.23.344. Home births that were conducted by skilled health personnel ¹⁰ (%)85.469.645. Births attended by skilled health personnel ¹⁰ (%)85.469.646. Births delivered by caesarean section (%)*(40.7)48. Births in a public health facility that were delivered by caesarean section (%)*(40.7)48. Births in a public health facility that were delivered by caesarean section (%)*(40.7)48. Births in a public health facility that were delivered by caesarean section (%)*(40.7)47. Bir		52.3	57.7
34. Mothers whose last birth was protected against neonatal tetanus ⁹ (%) 87.7 91.4 35. Mothers who consumed iron folic acid for 100 days or more when they were pregnant (%) 38.6 35.7 36. Mothers who consumed iron folic acid for 180 days or more when they were pregnant (%) 20.9 7.7 37. Registered pregnancies for which the mother received a Mother and Child Protection (MCP) card (%) 99.4 99.5 38. Mothers who received postnatal care from a doctor/nurse/LHV/ANM/midwife/other health personnel within 2 78.1 58.0 39. Average out-of-pocket expenditure per delivery in a public health facility (Rs.) 3,162 3,581 40. Children born at home who were taken to a health facility for a check-up within 24 hours of birth (%) (6.7) 0.0 41. Children who received postnatal care from a doctor/nurse/LHV/ANM/midwife/other health personnel within 2 79.6 na Delivery Care (for births in the 5 years before the survey) 79.6 na 42. Institutional births (%) 69.1 66.3 38.7 43. Institutional births (%) 69.4 57.8 69.6 69.6 69.6 69.6 69.6 69.6 69.6 69.6 68.6 69.6 68.6 69.6 68.7 69.6 68.6 69.6			
35. Mothers who consumed iron folic acid for 100 days or more when they were pregnant (%)38.635.736. Mothers who consumed iron folic acid for 180 days or more when they were pregnant (%)20.97.737. Registered pregnancies for which the mother received a Mother and Child Protection (MCP) card (%)99.499.538. Mothers who received postnatal care from a doctor/nurse/LHV/ANM/midwife/other health personnel within 278.158.039. Average out-of-pocket expenditure per delivery in a public health facility (Rs.)3,1623,58140. Children born at home who were taken to a health facility for a check-up within 24 hours of birth (%)(6.7)0.041. Children who received postnatal care from a doctor/nurse/LHV/ANM/midwife/other health personnel within 279.6naDelivery Care (for births in the 5 years before the survey)79.6na66.343. Institutional births (%)69.457.869.457.844. Home births that were conducted by skilled health personnel ¹⁰ (%)6.23.33.345. Births attended by skilled health personnel ¹⁰ (%)85.469.669.646. Births delivered by caesarean section (%)13.79.171.747. Births in a private health facility that were delivered by caesarean section (%)13.79.149. Children age 12-23 months fully vaccinated based on information from vaccination card or mother's recall ¹¹ (%)(96.3)(97.6)50. Children age 12-23 months fully vaccinated based on information from vaccination card or mother's recall ¹¹ (%)(96.3)97.652. Children age 12-23 months who hav		87.7	91.4
36. Mothers who consumed iron folic acid for 180 days or more when they were pregnant (%) 20.9 7.7 37. Registered pregnancies for which the mother received a Mother and Child Protection (MCP) card (%) 99.4 99.5 38. Mothers who received postnatal care from a doctor/nurse/LHV/ANM/midwife/other health personnel within 2 days of delivery (%) 78.1 58.0 39. Average out-of-pocket expenditure per delivery in a public health facility (Rs.) 3.162 3.581 40. Children born at home who were taken to a health facility for a check-up within 24 hours of birth (%) (6.7) 0.0 41. Children who received postnatal care from a doctor/nurse/LHV/ANM/midwife/other health personnel within 2 79.6 na days of delivery (%) 79.6 na 66.3 42. Institutional births in the 5 years before the survey) 79.6 na 42. Institutional births (%) 69.4 57.8 44. Home births that were conducted by skilled health personnel ¹⁰ (%) 62.2 3.3 45. Births attended by skilled health personnel ¹⁰ (%) 85.4 69.6 46. Births delivered by caesarean section (%) * (40.7) * (40.7) 48. Births in a public health facility that were delivered by caesarean section (%) * (40.7) 48. Births in a public health facility that were delivered		38.6	35.7
37. Registered pregnancies for which the mother received a Mother and Child Protection (MCP) card (%) 99.4 99.5 38. Mothers who received postnatal care from a doctor/nurse/LHV/ANM/midwife/other health personnel within 2 78.1 58.0 39. Average out-of-pocket expenditure per delivery in a public health facility (Rs.) 3,162 3,581 40. Children born at home who were taken to a health facility for a check-up within 24 hours of birth (%) (6.7) 0.0 41. Children who received postnatal care from a doctor/nurse/LHV/ANM/midwife/other health personnel within 2 79.6 na Delivery Care (for births in the 5 years before the survey) 42. Institutional births (%) 80.1 66.3 43. Institutional births in public facility (%) 85.4 69.4 44. Home births that were conducted by skilled health personnel ¹⁰ (%) 85.4 69.6 45. Births attended by skilled health personnel ¹⁰ (%) 16.3 8.7 47. Births in a private health facility that were delivered by caesarean section (%) * * (40.7) 48. Births in a public health facility that were delivered by caesarean section (%) * * (40.7) 48. Births in a public health facility that were delivered by caesarean section (%) * * (40.7) 48. Bi		20.9	7.7
38. Mothers who received postnatal care from a doctor/nurse/LHV/ANM/midwife/other health personnel within 2 78.1 58.0 39. Average out-of-pocket expenditure per delivery in a public health facility (Rs.) 3,162 3,581 40. Children born at home who were taken to a health facility for a check-up within 24 hours of birth (%) (6.7) 0.0 41. Children who received postnatal care from a doctor/nurse/LHV/ANM/midwife/other health personnel within 2 79.6 na Delivery Care (for births in the 5 years before the survey) 79.6 na 42. Institutional births (%) 80.1 66.3 43. Institutional births (%) 80.1 66.3 44. Home births that were conducted by skilled health personnel ¹⁰ (%) 85.4 69.6 45. Births attended by skilled health personnel ¹⁰ (%) 85.4 69.6 46. Births delivered by caesarean section (%) * * (40.7) 48. Births in a private health facility that were delivered by caesarean section (%) * * (40.7) 49. Children age 12-23 months fully vaccinated based on information from either vaccination card or mother's recall ¹¹ (%) (85.1) 60.6 50. Children age 12-23 months fully vaccinated based on information from vaccination card only ¹² (%) (96.3) 97.8 52. Chi		99.4	99.5
39. Average out-of-pocket expenditure per delivery in a public health facility (Rs.) 3,162 3,581 40. Children born at home who were taken to a health facility for a check-up within 24 hours of birth (%) (6.7) 0.0 41. Children who received postnatal care from a doctor/nurse/LHV/ANM/midwife/other health personnel within 2 79.6 na Delivery Care (for births in the 5 years before the survey) 79.6 na 42. Institutional births (%) 80.1 66.3 43. Institutional births in public facility (%) 69.4 57.8 44. Home births that were conducted by skilled health personnel ¹⁰ (%) 85.4 69.6 45. Births attended by skilled health personnel ¹⁰ (%) 85.4 69.6 46. Births delivered by caesarean section (%) 16.3 8.7 47. Births in a private health facility that were delivered by caesarean section (%) * (40.7) 48. Births in a public health facility that were delivered by caesarean section (%) 13.7 9.1 Child Vaccinations and Vitamin A Supplementation * (85.1) 60.6 50. Children age 12-23 months fully vaccinated based on information from vaccination card or mother's recall ¹¹ (%) (96.3) (67.6) 51. Children age 12-23 months who have received BCG (%) (96.3)			
40. Children born at home who were taken to a health facility for a check-up within 24 hours of birth (%) (6.7) 0.0 41. Children who received postnatal care from a doctor/nurse/LHV/ANM/midwife/other health personnel within 2 79.6 na Delivery Care (for births in the 5 years before the survey) 79.6 na 42. Institutional births (%) 80.1 66.3 43. Institutional births in public facility (%) 69.4 57.8 44. Home births that were conducted by skilled health personnel ¹⁰ (%) 6.2 3.3 45. Births attended by skilled health personnel ¹⁰ (%) 85.4 69.6 46. Births delivered by caesarean section (%) * (40.7) * 47. Births in a private health facility that were delivered by caesarean section (%) * (40.7) 48. Births in a public health facility that were delivered by caesarean section (%) * (40.7) 49. Children age 12-23 months fully vaccinated based on information from either vaccination card or mother's recall ¹¹ (%) (85.1) 60.6 50. Children age 12-23 months fully vaccinated based on information from vaccination card only ¹² (%) (96.3) (67.6) 51. Children age 12-23 months who have received BCG (%) (96.3) 97.8 97.8 52. Children age 12-23 months who have received BCG (%) (85.1)	days of delivery (%)	78.1	58.0
41. Children who received postnatal care from a doctor/nurse/LHV/ANM/midwife/other health personnel within 2 79.6 na Delivery Care (for births in the 5 years before the survey) 42. Institutional births (%) 80.1 66.3 43. Institutional births in public facility (%) 69.4 57.8 44. Home births that were conducted by skilled health personnel ¹⁰ (%) 6.2 3.3 45. Births attended by skilled health personnel ¹⁰ (%) 85.4 69.6 46. Births delivered by caesarean section (%) 16.3 8.7 47. Births in a private health facility that were delivered by caesarean section (%) * (40.7) 48. Births in a public health facility that were delivered by caesarean section (%) 13.7 9.1 Child Vaccinations and Vitamin A Supplementation * (85.1) 60.6 50. Children age 12-23 months fully vaccinated based on information from vaccination card or mother's recall ¹¹ (%) (96.3) 97.8 51. Children age 12-23 months who have received BCG (%) (96.3) 97.8 97.8 52. Children age 12-23 months who have received BCG (%) (96.3) 97.8 97.8 52. Children age 12-23 months who have received BCG (%) (96.3) 97.8 97.8	39. Average out-of-pocket expenditure per delivery in a public health facility (Rs.)	3,162	3,581
days of delivery (%)79.6naDelivery Care (for births in the 5 years before the survey)42. Institutional births (%)80.166.343. Institutional births in public facility (%)69.457.844. Home births that were conducted by skilled health personnel ¹⁰ (%)6.23.345. Births attended by skilled health personnel ¹⁰ (%)85.469.646. Births delivered by caesarean section (%)16.38.747. Births in a private health facility that were delivered by caesarean section (%)*(40.7)48. Births in a public health facility that were delivered by caesarean section (%)13.79.1Child Vaccinations and Vitamin A Supplementation49. Children age 12-23 months fully vaccinated based on information from either vaccination card or mother's recall ¹¹ (%)(85.1)60.650. Children age 12-23 months fully vaccinated based on information from vaccination card only ¹² (%)(96.3)97.852. Children age 12-23 months who have received BCG (%)(85.1)71.7	40. Children born at home who were taken to a health facility for a check-up within 24 hours of birth (%)	(6.7)	0.0
Delivery Care (for births in the 5 years before the survey)42. Institutional births (%)80.166.343. Institutional births in public facility (%)69.457.844. Home births that were conducted by skilled health personnel ¹⁰ (%)6.23.345. Births attended by skilled health personnel ¹⁰ (%)85.469.646. Births delivered by caesarean section (%)16.38.747. Births in a private health facility that were delivered by caesarean section (%)*(40.7)48. Births in a public health facility that were delivered by caesarean section (%)13.79.1Child Vaccinations and Vitamin A Supplementation49. Children age 12-23 months fully vaccinated based on information from either vaccination card or mother's recall ¹¹ (%)(85.1)60.650. Children age 12-23 months fully vaccinated based on information from vaccination card only ¹² (%)(96.3)(67.6)51. Children age 12-23 months who have received BCG (%)(96.3)97.852. Children age 12-23 months who have received 3 doses of polio vaccine ¹³ (%)(85.1)71.7	41. Children who received postnatal care from a doctor/nurse/LHV/ANM/midwife/other health personnel within 2		
42. Institutional births (%)80.166.343. Institutional births in public facility (%)69.457.844. Home births that were conducted by skilled health personnel ¹⁰ (%)6.23.345. Births attended by skilled health personnel ¹⁰ (%)85.469.646. Births delivered by caesarean section (%)16.38.747. Births in a private health facility that were delivered by caesarean section (%)*(40.7)48. Births in a public health facility that were delivered by caesarean section (%)13.79.1Child Vaccinations and Vitamin A Supplementation49. Children age 12-23 months fully vaccinated based on information from either vaccination card or mother's recall ¹¹ (%)(85.1)60.650. Children age 12-23 months fully vaccinated based on information from vaccination card only ¹² (%)(96.3)(67.6)51. Children age 12-23 months who have received BCG (%)(96.3)97.852. Children age 12-23 months who have received 3 doses of polio vaccine ¹³ (%)(85.1)71.7	days of delivery (%)	79.6	na
43. Institutional births in public facility (%)69.457.844. Home births that were conducted by skilled health personnel ¹⁰ (%)6.23.345. Births attended by skilled health personnel ¹⁰ (%)85.469.646. Births delivered by caesarean section (%)16.38.747. Births in a private health facility that were delivered by caesarean section (%)*(40.7)48. Births in a public health facility that were delivered by caesarean section (%)13.79.1Child Vaccinations and Vitamin A Supplementation49. Children age 12-23 months fully vaccinated based on information from either vaccination card or mother's recall ¹¹ (%)(85.1)60.650. Children age 12-23 months fully vaccinated based on information from vaccination card only ¹² (%)(96.3)(67.6)51. Children age 12-23 months who have received BCG (%)(96.3)97.852. Children age 12-23 months who have received 3 doses of polio vaccine ¹³ (%)(85.1)71.7	Delivery Care (for births in the 5 years before the survey)		
44. Home births that were conducted by skilled health personnel10 (%)6.23.345. Births attended by skilled health personnel10 (%)85.469.646. Births delivered by caesarean section (%)16.38.747. Births in a private health facility that were delivered by caesarean section (%)*(40.7)48. Births in a public health facility that were delivered by caesarean section (%)13.79.1Child Vaccinations and Vitamin A Supplementation49. Children age 12-23 months fully vaccinated based on information from either vaccination card or mother's recall11 (%)(85.1)60.650. Children age 12-23 months fully vaccinated based on information from vaccination card only12 (%)(96.3)(67.6)51. Children age 12-23 months who have received BCG (%)(96.3)97.852. Children age 12-23 months who have received 3 doses of polio vaccine13 (%)(85.1)71.7		80.1	66.3
45. Births attended by skilled health personnel10 (%)85.469.646. Births delivered by caesarean section (%)16.38.747. Births in a private health facility that were delivered by caesarean section (%)*(40.7)48. Births in a public health facility that were delivered by caesarean section (%)13.79.1Child Vaccinations and Vitamin A Supplementation49. Children age 12-23 months fully vaccinated based on information from either vaccination card or mother's recall11 (%)(85.1)60.650. Children age 12-23 months fully vaccinated based on information from vaccination card only12 (%)(96.3)(67.6)51. Children age 12-23 months who have received BCG (%)(96.3)97.852. Children age 12-23 months who have received 3 doses of polio vaccine13 (%)(85.1)71.7	43. Institutional births in public facility (%)	69.4	57.8
46. Births delivered by caesarean section (%)16.38.747. Births in a private health facility that were delivered by caesarean section (%)*(40.7)48. Births in a public health facility that were delivered by caesarean section (%)13.79.1Child Vaccinations and Vitamin A Supplementation49. Children age 12-23 months fully vaccinated based on information from either vaccination card or mother's recall ¹¹ (%)(85.1)60.650. Children age 12-23 months fully vaccinated based on information from vaccination card only ¹² (%)(96.3)(67.6)51. Children age 12-23 months who have received BCG (%)(96.3)97.852. Children age 12-23 months who have received 3 doses of polio vaccine ¹³ (%)(85.1)71.7		6.2	3.3
47. Births in a private health facility that were delivered by caesarean section (%) * (40.7) 48. Births in a public health facility that were delivered by caesarean section (%) 13.7 9.1 Child Vaccinations and Vitamin A Supplementation 49. Children age 12-23 months fully vaccinated based on information from either vaccination card or mother's recall ¹¹ (%) (85.1) 60.6 50. Children age 12-23 months fully vaccinated based on information from vaccination card only ¹² (%) (96.3) (67.6) 51. Children age 12-23 months who have received BCG (%) (96.3) 97.8 52. Children age 12-23 months who have received 3 doses of polio vaccine ¹³ (%) (85.1) 71.7		85.4	69.6
47. Bittits in a private health facility that were delivered by caesarean section (%) 13.7 9.1 48. Births in a public health facility that were delivered by caesarean section (%) 13.7 9.1 Child Vaccinations and Vitamin A Supplementation 49. Children age 12-23 months fully vaccinated based on information from either vaccination card or mother's recall ¹¹ (%) (85.1) 60.6 50. Children age 12-23 months fully vaccinated based on information from vaccination card only ¹² (%) (96.3) (67.6) 51. Children age 12-23 months who have received BCG (%) (96.3) 97.8 52. Children age 12-23 months who have received 3 doses of polio vaccine ¹³ (%) (85.1) 71.7	46. Births delivered by caesarean section (%)		8.7
Child Vaccinations and Vitamin A Supplementation 49. Children age 12-23 months fully vaccinated based on information from either vaccination card or mother's recall ¹¹ (%) (85.1) 60.6 50. Children age 12-23 months fully vaccinated based on information from vaccination card only ¹² (%) (96.3) (67.6) 51. Children age 12-23 months who have received BCG (%) (96.3) 97.8 52. Children age 12-23 months who have received 3 doses of polio vaccine ¹³ (%) (85.1) 71.7	47. Births in a private health facility that were delivered by caesarean section (%)	*	(40.7)
49. Children age 12-23 months fully vaccinated based on information from either vaccination card or mother's recall ¹¹ (%)(85.1)60.650. Children age 12-23 months fully vaccinated based on information from vaccination card only ¹² (%)(96.3)(67.6)51. Children age 12-23 months who have received BCG (%)(96.3)97.852. Children age 12-23 months who have received 3 doses of polio vaccine ¹³ (%)(85.1)71.7		13.7	9.1
mother's recall ¹¹ (%)(85.1)60.650. Children age 12-23 months fully vaccinated based on information from vaccination card only ¹² (%)(96.3)(67.6)51. Children age 12-23 months who have received BCG (%)(96.3)97.852. Children age 12-23 months who have received 3 doses of polio vaccine ¹³ (%)(85.1)71.7	••		
50. Children age 12-23 months fully vaccinated based on information from vaccination card only12 (%)(96.3)(67.6)51. Children age 12-23 months who have received BCG (%)(96.3)97.852. Children age 12-23 months who have received 3 doses of polio vaccine13 (%)(85.1)71.7		(85.1)	60.6
51. Children age 12-23 months who have received BCG (%)(96.3)97.852. Children age 12-23 months who have received 3 doses of polio vaccine ¹³ (%)(85.1)71.7		(96.3)	(67.6)
52. Children age 12-23 months who have received 3 doses of polio vaccine ¹³ (%)(85.1)71.7		(96.3)	
		(85.1)	71.7
53. Children age 12-23 months who have received 3 doses of penta or DPT vaccine (%) (85.1) 83.7		(85.1)	
54. Children age 12-23 months who have received the first dose of measles-containing vaccine (MCV) (%) (96.3) 85.5		(96.3)	85.5
55. Children age 24-35 months who have received a second dose of measles-containing vaccine (MCV) (%) (36.6) na	55. Children age 24-35 months who have received a second dose of measles-containing vaccine (MCV) (%)	(36.6)	na
56. Children age 12-23 months who have received 3 doses of rotavirus vaccine ¹⁴ (%) (19.6) na	56. Children age 12-23 months who have received 3 doses of rotavirus vaccine ¹⁴ (%)	(19.6)	na
57. Children age 12-23 months who have received 3 doses of penta or hepatitis B vaccine (%) (85.1) 52.3	57. Children age 12-23 months who have received 3 doses of penta or hepatitis B vaccine (%)	(85.1)	52.3
58. Children age 9-35 months who received a vitamin A dose in the last 6 months (%) 51.6 62.3	58. Children age 9-35 months who received a vitamin A dose in the last 6 months (%)	51.6	62.3
59. Children age 12-23 months who received most of their vaccinations in a public health facility (%) (100.0) 96.5	59. Children age 12-23 months who received most of their vaccinations in a public health facility (%)	(100.0)	96.5
60. Children age 12-23 months who received most of their vaccinations in a private health facility (%) (0.0) 3.5	60. Children age 12-23 months who received most of their vaccinations in a private health facility (%)	(0.0)	3.5
Treatment of Childhood Diseases (children under age 5 years)	Treatment of Childhood Diseases (children under age 5 years)		
61. Prevalence of diarrhoea in the 2 weeks preceding the survey (%) 6.2 15.1	61. Prevalence of diarrhoea in the 2 weeks preceding the survey (%)	6.2	15.1
62. Children with diarrhoea in the 2 weeks preceding the survey who received oral rehydration salts (ORS) (%) * (64.1)		*	(64.1)
63. Children with diarrhoea in the 2 weeks preceding the survey who received zinc (%) * (11.7)	63. Children with diarrhoea in the 2 weeks preceding the survey who received zinc (%)	*	(11.7)
64. Children with diarrhoea in the 2 weeks preceding the survey taken to a health facility or health provider (%) * (43.6)	64. Children with diarrhoea in the 2 weeks preceding the survey taken to a health facility or health provider (%)	*	(43.6)
65. Prevalence of symptoms of acute respiratory infection (ARI) in the 2 weeks preceding the survey (%)4.03.466. Children with fever or symptoms of ARI in the 2 weeks preceding the survey taken to a health facility or3.4		4.0	3.4
health provider (%) (55.2) 63.5		(55.2)	63.5

⁹Includes mothers with two injections during the pregnancy for their last birth, or two or more injections (the last within 3 years of the last live birth), or three or more injections (the last within 5 years of the last birth), or four or more injections (the last within 10 years of the last live birth), or five or more injections at any time prior to the last birth.

Iast birth.
 ¹⁰Doctor/nurse/LHV/ANM/midwife/other health personnel.
 ¹¹Vaccinated with BCG, measles-containing vaccine (MCV)/MR/MMR/Measles, and 3 doses each of polio (excluding polio vaccine given at birth) and DPT or penta vaccine.
 ¹²Among children whose vaccination card was shown to the interviewer, percentage vaccinated with BCG, measles-containing vaccine (MCV)/MR/MMR/Measles, and 3 doses each of polio (excluding polio vaccine given at birth) and DPT or penta vaccine.
 ¹³Not including polio vaccination given at birth.
 ¹⁴Since rotavirus is not being provided across all states and districts, the levels should not be compared.

Almora, Uttarakhand - Key Indicators

	NFHS-5	NFHS-4
Indicators	(2019-21)	(2015-16)
Child Feeding Practices and Nutritional Status of Children	Total	Total
67. Children under age 3 years breastfed within one hour of birth ¹⁵ (%)	30.2	29.2
68. Children under age 6 months exclusively breastfed ¹⁶ (%)	(63.0)	(44.1)
69. Children age 6-8 months receiving solid or semi-solid food and breastmilk ¹⁶ (%)	*	(48.9)
70. Breastfeeding children age 6-23 months receiving an adequate diet ^{16, 17} (%)	(20.1)	11.1
71. Non-breastfeeding children age 6-23 months receiving an adequate diet ^{16, 17} (%)	*	*
72. Total children age 6-23 months receiving an adequate diet ^{16, 17} (%)	18.1	10.6
73. Children under 5 years who are stunted (height-for-age) ¹⁸ (%)	26.0	32.9
74. Children under 5 years who are wasted (weight-for-height) ¹⁸ (%)	17.0	14.4
75. Children under 5 years who are severely wasted (weight-for-height) ¹⁹ (%)	6.1	7.7
76. Children under 5 years who are underweight (weight-for-age) ¹⁸ (%)	22.9	22.5
77. Children under 5 years who are overweight (weight-for-height) ²⁰ (%)	4.4	4.1
Nutritional Status of Women (age 15-49 years)		
78. Women whose Body Mass Index (BMI) is below normal (BMI <18.5 kg/m ²) ²¹ (%)	15.6	24.8
79. Women who are overweight or obese (BMI ≥25.0 kg/m ²) ²¹ (%)	19.5	9.2
80. Women who have high risk waist-to-hip ratio (≥0.85) (%)	58.1	na
Anaemia among Children and Women		
81. Children age 6-59 months who are anaemic (<11.0 g/dl) ²² (%)	57.7	48.6
82. Non-pregnant women age 15-49 years who are anaemic (<12.0 g/dl) ²² (%)	34.0	32.7
83. Pregnant women age 15-49 years who are anaemic (<11.0 g/dl) ²² (%)	(14.5)	(40.4)
84. All women age 15-49 years who are anaemic ²² (%)	33.4	32.9
85. All women age 15-19 years who are anaemic ²² (%)	31.8	34.0
Blood Sugar Level among Adults (age 15 years and above)	51.0	54.0
Women		
	5.0	22
86. Blood sugar level - high (141-160 mg/dl) ²³ (%)	5.3	na
87. Blood sugar level - very high (>160 mg/dl) ²³ (%)	3.7	na
88. Blood sugar level - high or very high (>140 mg/dl) or taking medicine to control blood sugar level ²³ (%)	9.5	na
89. Blood sugar level - high (141-160 mg/dl) ²³ (%)	6.9	na
90. Blood sugar level - very high (>160 mg/dl) ²³ (%)	5.9	na
91. Blood sugar level - high or very high (>140 mg/dl) or taking medicine to control blood sugar level ²³ (%)	14.0	na
Hypertension among Adults (age 15 years and above)		
Women		
92. Mildly elevated blood pressure (Systolic 140-159 mm of Hg and/or Diastolic 90-99 mm of Hg) (%)	13.6	na
93. Moderately or severely elevated blood pressure (Systolic ≥160mm of Hg and/or Diastolic ≥100mm of Hg) (%)	8.2	na
94. Elevated blood pressure (Systolic ≥140 mm of Hg and/or Diastolic ≥90 mm of Hg) or taking medicine to control	04.0	
blood pressure (%)	24.6	na
Men		
95. Mildly elevated blood pressure (Systolic 140-159 mm of Hg and/or Diastolic 90-99 mm of Hg) (%)	19.6	na
96. Moderately or severely elevated blood pressure (Systolic ≥160mm of Hg and/or Diastolic ≥100mm of Hg) (%)	12.2	na
97. Elevated blood pressure (Systolic ≥140 mm of Hg and/or Diastolic ≥90 mm of Hg) or taking medicine to control		
blood pressure (%)	33.2	na
Screening for Cancer among Women (age 30-49 years)	0.0	
98. Ever undergone a screening test for cervical cancer (%)	0.0	na
99. Ever undergone a breast examination for breast cancer (%)	0.7	na
100. Ever undergone an oral cavity examination for oral cancer (%)	0.4	na
Tobacco Use and Alcohol Consumption among Adults (age 15 years and above)		
101. Women age 15 years and above who use any kind of tobacco (%)	5.5	na
102. Men age 15 years and above who use any kind of tobacco (%)	44.3	na
103. Women age 15 years and above who consume alcohol (%)	0.1	na
104. Men age 15 years and above who consume alcohol (%)	31.8	na

¹⁵Based on the last child born in the 3 years before the survey.

¹⁶Based on the youngest child living with the mother. ¹⁷Breastfed children receiving 4 or more food groups and a minimum meal frequency, non-breastfed children fed with a minimum of 3 Infant and Young Child Feeding Practices (fed with other milk or milk products at least twice a day, a minimum meal frequency that is, receiving solid or semi-solid food at least twice a day for breastfed infants 6-8 months and at least three times a day for breastfed children 9-23 months, and solid or semi-solid foods from at least four food groups not including the milk or milk products food group).

¹⁸Below -2 standard deviations, based on the WHO standard.

¹⁹Below -3 standard deviations, based on the WHO standard.

²⁰Above +2 standard deviations, based on the WHO standard.
 ²¹Excludes pregnant women and women with a birth in the preceding 2 months.

²³Random blood sugar measurement.

NOTES

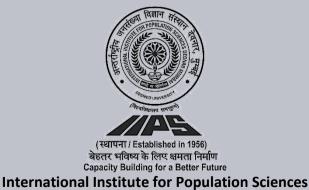


NATIONAL FAMILY HEALTH SURVEY - 5

2019-21

DISTRICT FACT SHEET

BAGESHWAR UTTARAKHAND



(Deemed University)

Introduction

The National Family Health Survey 2019-21 (NFHS-5), the fifth in the NFHS series, provides information on population, health, and nutrition for India and each state/union territory (UT). Like NFHS-4, NFHS-5 also provides district-level estimates for many important indicators.

The contents of NFHS-5 are similar to NFHS-4 to allow comparisons over time. However, NFHS-5 includes some new topics, such as preschool education, disability, access to a toilet facility, death registration, bathing practices during menstruation, and methods and reasons for abortion. The scope of clinical, anthropometric, and biochemical testing (CAB) has also been expanded to include measurement of waist and hip circumferences, and the age range for the measurement of blood pressure and blood glucose has been expanded. However, HIV testing has been dropped. The NFHS-5 sample has been designed to provide national, state/union territory (UT), and district level estimates of various indicators covered in the survey. However, estimates of indicators of sexual behaviour; husband's background and woman's work; HIV/AIDS knowledge, attitudes and behaviour; and domestic violence are available only at the state/union territory (UT) and national level.

As in the earlier rounds, the Ministry of Health and Family Welfare, Government of India, designated the International Institute for Population Sciences, Mumbai, as the nodal agency to conduct NFHS-5. The main objective of each successive round of the NFHS has been to provide high-quality data on health and family welfare and emerging issues in this area. NFHS-5 data will be useful in setting benchmarks and examining the progress the health sector has made over time. Besides providing evidence for the effectiveness of ongoing programmes, the data from NFHS-5 help in identifying the need for new programmes with an area specific focus and identifying groups that are most in need of essential services.

Four Survey Schedules - Household, Woman's, Man's, and Biomarker - were canvassed in local languages using Computer Assisted Personal Interviewing (CAPI). In the Household Schedule, information was collected on all usual members of the household and visitors who stayed in the household the previous night, as well as socio-economic characteristics of the household; water, sanitation, and hygiene; health insurance coverage; disabilities; land ownership; number of deaths in the household in the three years preceding the survey; and the ownership and use of mosquito nets. The Woman's Schedule covered a wide variety of topics, including the woman's characteristics, marriage, fertility, contraception, children's immunizations and healthcare, nutrition, reproductive health, sexual behaviour, HIV/AIDS, women's empowerment, and domestic violence. The Man's Schedule covered the man's characteristics, marriage, his number of children, contraception, fertility preferences, nutrition, sexual behaviour, health issues, attitudes towards gender roles, and HIV/AIDS. The Biomarker Schedule covered measurements of height, weight, and haemoglobin levels for children; measurements of height, weight, waist and hip circumference, and haemoglobin levels for women age 15-49 years and men age 15-54 years; and blood pressure and random blood glucose levels for women and men age 15 years and over. In addition, women and men were requested to provide a few additional drops of blood from a finger prick for laboratory testing for HbA1c, malaria parasites, and Vitamin D3.

Readers should be cautious while interpreting and comparing the trends as some States/UTs may have smaller sample size. Moreover, at the time of survey, *Ayushman Bharat* AB-PMJAY and *Pradhan Mantri Surakshit Matritva Abhiyan* (PMSMA) were not fully rolled out and hence, their coverage may not have been factored in the results of indicator 12 (percentage of households with any usual member covered under a health insurance/financing scheme) and indicator 33 (percentage of mothers who received 4 or more antenatal care check-ups).

This fact sheet provides information on key indicators and trends for Bageshwar. Due to the Covid-19 situation and the imposition of lockdown, NFHS-5 fieldwork in phase 2 States/UTs was conducted in two parts. NFHS-5 fieldwork for Uttarakhand was conducted from 7th January 2020 to 21st March 2020 prior to the lockdown and from 5th December 2020 to 31st March 2021 post lockdown by Research and Development Initiative (RDI) Pvt. Ltd. In Bageshwar, information was gathered from 975 households, 1,008 women, and 113 men.

Bageshwar, Uttarakhand - Key Indicators

Indicators	NFHS-5 (2019-21)	NFHS-4 (2015-16)
Population and Household Profile	Total	Total
1. Female population age 6 years and above who ever attended school (%)	73.9	73.3
2. Population below age 15 years (%)	24.6	29.5
3. Sex ratio of the total population (females per 1,000 males)	1,174	1,144
4. Sex ratio at birth for children born in the last five years (females per 1,000 males)	940	879
5. Children under age 5 years whose birth was registered with the civil authority (%)	94.7	69.5
6. Deaths in the last 3 years registered with the civil authority (%)	76.1	na
7. Population living in households with electricity (%)	99.8	97.6
8. Population living in households with an improved drinking-water source ¹ (%)	92.0	82.7
9. Population living in households that use an improved sanitation facility ² (%)	88.5	68.7
10. Households using clean fuel for cooking ³ (%)	34.6	23.0
11. Households using iodized salt (%)	98.6	94.8
12. Households with any usual member covered under a health insurance/financing scheme (%)	71.9	34.2
13. Children age 5 years who attended pre-primary school during the school year 2019-20 (%)	41.8	na
Characteristics of Women (age 15-49 years)		
14. Women who are literate ⁴ (%)	87.2	na
15. Women with 10 or more years of schooling (%)	52.2	42.8
Marriage and Fertility		
16. Women age 20-24 years married before age 18 years (%)	12.9	20.1
17. Births in the 5 years preceding the survey that are third or higher order (%)	0.7	3.1
18. Women age 15-19 years who were already mothers or pregnant at the time of the survey (%)	1.7	4.1
19. Women age 15-24 years who use hygienic methods of protection during their menstrual period ⁵ (%)	91.2	76.1
Current Use of Family Planning Methods (currently married women age 15–49 years)		
20. Any method ⁶ (%)	78.8	57.9
21. Any modern method ⁶ (%)	66.4	54.7
22. Female sterilization (%)	33.4	40.6
23. Male sterilization (%)	4.2	2.8
24. IUD/PPIUD (%)	1.5	2.2
25. Pill (%)	2.6	0.9
26. Condom (%)	23.1	8.2
27. Injectables (%)	0.4	0.0
Unmet Need for Family Planning (currently married women age 15–49 years)		
28. Total unmet need ⁷ (%)	8.4	17.8
29. Unmet need for spacing ⁷ (%)	2.9	6.7
Quality of Family Planning Services		
30. Health worker ever talked to female non-users about family planning (%)	17.3	15.7
31. Current users ever told about side effects of current method ⁸ (%)	58.2	54.4

Note: Major indicators are highlighted in grey.

LHV = Lady health visitor, ANM = Auxiliary nurse midwife

na = Not available

() Based on 25-49 unweighted cases
 * Percentage not shown; based on fewer than 25 unweighted cases

¹Piped water into dwelling/yard/plot, piped to neighbour, public tap/standpipe, tube well or borehole, protected dug well, protected spring, rainwater, tanker truck, cart with

small tank, bottled water, community RO plant. ²Flush to piped sewer system, flush to septic tank, flush to pit latrine, flush to don't know where, ventilated improved pit (VIP)/biogas latrine, pit latrine with slab, twin pit/composting toilet, which is not shared with any other household. This indicator does not denote access to toilet facility completely. ³Electricity, LPG/natural gas, biogas.

⁴Refers to women who completed standard 9 or higher and women who can read a whole sentence or part of a sentence.

⁵Locally prepared napkins, sanitary napkins, tampons, and menstrual cups are considered to be hygienic methods of protection.

⁶Any method includes other methods that are not shown separately; Any modern method includes other modern methods that are not shown separately. ⁷Unmet need for family planning refers to fecund women who are not using contraception but who wish to postpone the next birth (spacing) or stop childbearing altogether

(limiting). Specifically, women are considered to have unmet need for spacing if they are:

At risk of becoming pregnant, not using contraception, and either do not want to become pregnant within the next two years, or are unsure if or when they want to become pregnant.

· Pregnant with a mistimed pregnancy.

· Postpartum amenorrhoeic for up to two years following a mistimed birth and not using contraception.

Women are considered to have unmet need for limiting if they are:

· At risk of becoming pregnant, not using contraception, and want no (more) children.

Pregnant with an unwanted pregnancy.

· Postpartum amenorrhoeic for up to two years following an unwanted birth and not using contraception.

Women who are classified as infecund have no unmet need because they are not at risk of becoming pregnant. Unmet need for family planning is the sum of unmet need for spacing plus unmet need for limiting

⁸Based on current users of female sterilization, IUD/PPIUD, injectables, and pills who started using that method in the past 5 years.

Bageshwar, Uttarakhand - Key Indicators

Indicators	NFHS-5 (2019-21)	NFHS-4 (2015-16)
Maternal and Child Health	Total	Total
Maternity Care (for last birth in the 5 years before the survey)	Total	rotar
32. Mothers who had an antenatal check-up in the first trimester (%)	63.8	42.0
33. Mothers who had at least 4 antenatal care visits (%)	67.9	23.4
34. Mothers whose last birth was protected against neonatal tetanus ⁹ (%)	94.8	92.1
35. Mothers who consumed iron folic acid for 100 days or more when they were pregnant (%)	42.4	23.6
36. Mothers who consumed iron folic acid for 180 days or more when they were pregnant (%)	25.1	10.1
37. Registered pregnancies for which the mother received a Mother and Child Protection (MCP) card (%)	99.4	95.7
38. Mothers who received postnatal care from a doctor/nurse/LHV/ANM/midwife/other health personnel within 2	55.4	55.7
days of delivery (%)	78.1	42.1
39. Average out-of-pocket expenditure per delivery in a public health facility (Rs.)	2,542	2,413
40. Children born at home who were taken to a health facility for a check-up within 24 hours of birth (%)	(0.0)	2.8
41. Children who received postnatal care from a doctor/nurse/LHV/ANM/midwife/other health personnel within 2	()	
days of delivery (%)	79.8	na
Delivery Care (for births in the 5 years before the survey)		
42. Institutional births (%)	82.0	55.9
43. Institutional births in public facility (%)	75.1	49.6
44. Home births that were conducted by skilled health personnel ¹⁰ (%)	3.7	6.9
45. Births attended by skilled health personnel ¹⁰ (%)	85.0	62.3
46. Births delivered by caesarean section (%)	12.4	8.7
47. Births in a private health facility that were delivered by caesarean section (%)	*	*
48. Births in a public health facility that were delivered by caesarean section (%)	9.9	10.8
Child Vaccinations and Vitamin A Supplementation		
49. Children age 12-23 months fully vaccinated based on information from either vaccination card or	(96.0)	60.2
mother's recall ¹¹ (%)	(86.9)	60.2
50. Children age 12-23 months fully vaccinated based on information from vaccination card only ¹² (%)	(91.0)	(63.0)
51. Children age 12-23 months who have received BCG (%)	(95.3)	89.6
52. Children age 12-23 months who have received 3 doses of polio vaccine ¹³ (%)	(88.8)	70.9
53. Children age 12-23 months who have received 3 doses of penta or DPT vaccine (%)	(93.8)	89.6
54. Children age 12-23 months who have received the first dose of measles-containing vaccine (MCV) (%)	(93.2)	80.5
55. Children age 24-35 months who have received a second dose of measles-containing vaccine (MCV) (%)	(16.7)	na
56. Children age 12-23 months who have received 3 doses of rotavirus vaccine ¹⁴ (%)	(41.9)	na
57. Children age 12-23 months who have received 3 doses of penta or hepatitis B vaccine (%)	(82.6)	60.0
58. Children age 9-35 months who received a vitamin A dose in the last 6 months (%)	37.0	35.6
59. Children age 12-23 months who received most of their vaccinations in a public health facility (%)	(95.5)	94.8
60. Children age 12-23 months who received most of their vaccinations in a private health facility (%)	(0.0)	0.0
Treatment of Childhood Diseases (children under age 5 years)		
61. Prevalence of diarrhoea in the 2 weeks preceding the survey (%)	4.0	21.1
62. Children with diarrhoea in the 2 weeks preceding the survey who received oral rehydration salts (ORS) (%)	*	46.5
63. Children with diarrhoea in the 2 weeks preceding the survey who received zinc (%)	*	9.5
64. Children with diarrhoea in the 2 weeks preceding the survey taken to a health facility or health provider (%)	*	57.9
65. Prevalence of symptoms of acute respiratory infection (ARI) in the 2 weeks preceding the survey (%)66. Children with fever or symptoms of ARI in the 2 weeks preceding the survey taken to a health facility or	1.8	6.5
health provider (%)	*	60.0

⁹Includes mothers with two injections during the pregnancy for their last birth, or two or more injections (the last within 3 years of the last live birth), or three or more injections (the last within 5 years of the last birth), or four or more injections (the last within 10 years of the last live birth), or five or more injections at any time prior to the last birth.

Iast birth.
 ¹⁰Doctor/nurse/LHV/ANM/midwife/other health personnel.
 ¹¹Vaccinated with BCG, measles-containing vaccine (MCV)/MR/MMR/Measles, and 3 doses each of polio (excluding polio vaccine given at birth) and DPT or penta vaccine.
 ¹²Among children whose vaccination card was shown to the interviewer, percentage vaccinated with BCG, measles-containing vaccine (MCV)/MR/MMR/Measles, and 3 doses each of polio (excluding polio vaccine given at birth) and DPT or penta vaccine.
 ¹³Not including polio vaccination given at birth.
 ¹⁴Since rotavirus is not being provided across all states and districts, the levels should not be compared.

Bageshwar, Uttarakhand - Key Indicators

	NFHS-5	NFHS-4
Indicators	(2019-21)	(2015-16)
Child Feeding Practices and Nutritional Status of Children	Total	Total
67. Children under age 3 years breastfed within one hour of birth ¹⁵ (%)	37.0	33.2
68. Children under age 6 months exclusively breastfed ¹⁶ (%)	*	(21.5)
69. Children age 6-8 months receiving solid or semi-solid food and breastmilk ¹⁶ (%)	*	*
70. Breastfeeding children age 6-23 months receiving an adequate diet ^{16, 17} (%)	6.4	11.5
71. Non-breastfeeding children age 6-23 months receiving an adequate diet ^{16, 17} (%)	*	*
72. Total children age 6-23 months receiving an adequate diet ^{16, 17} (%)	7.2	11.1
73. Children under 5 years who are stunted (height-for-age) ¹⁸ (%)	23.6	25.1
74. Children under 5 years who are wasted (weight-for-height) ¹⁸ (%)	7.7	26.3
75. Children under 5 years who are severely wasted (weight-for-height) ¹⁹ (%)	3.7	13.5
76. Children under 5 years who are underweight (weight-for-age) ¹⁸ (%)	11.9	27.2
77. Children under 5 years who are overweight (weight-for-height) ²⁰ (%)	3.5	3.9
Nutritional Status of Women (age 15-49 years)		
78. Women whose Body Mass Index (BMI) is below normal (BMI <18.5 kg/m ²) ²¹ (%)	17.2	24.9
79. Women who are overweight or obese (BMI $\geq 25.0 \text{ kg/m}^2)^{21}$ (%)	17.6	10.2
80. Women who have high risk waist-to-hip ratio (≥0.85) (%)	53.5	na
Anaemia among Children and Women		
81. Children age 6-59 months who are anaemic (<11.0 g/dl) ²² (%)	43.7	49.0
82. Non-pregnant women age 15-49 years who are anaemic (<12.0 g/dl) ²² (%)	27.8	41.1
83. Pregnant women age 15-49 years who are anaemic (<11.0 g/dl) ²² (%)	(27.6)	(47.1)
84. All women age 15-49 years who are anaemic ²² (%)	27.8	41.3
85. All women age 15-19 years who are anaemic ²² (%)	27.3	37.5
Blood Sugar Level among Adults (age 15 years and above)	21.0	07.0
Women		
	3.8	20
86. Blood sugar level - high (141-160 mg/dl) ²³ (%) 87. Blood sugar level - very high (>160 mg/dl) ²³ (%)	3.8	na
88. Blood sugar level - high or very high (>140 mg/dl) or taking medicine to control blood sugar level ²³ (%)	3.8 7.9	na
	7.9	na
Men	4.0	
89. Blood sugar level - high (141-160 mg/dl) ²³ (%)	4.6	na
90. Blood sugar level - very high (>160 mg/dl) ²³ (%)	6.0	na
91. Blood sugar level - high or very high (>140 mg/dl) or taking medicine to control blood sugar level ²³ (%)	12.0	na
Hypertension among Adults (age 15 years and above)		
	40.4	
92. Mildly elevated blood pressure (Systolic 140-159 mm of Hg and/or Diastolic 90-99 mm of Hg) (%)	13.1	na
93. Moderately or severely elevated blood pressure (Systolic ≥160mm of Hg and/or Diastolic ≥100mm of Hg) (%)	5.7	na
94. Elevated blood pressure (Systolic ≥140 mm of Hg and/or Diastolic ≥90 mm of Hg) or taking medicine to control blood pressure (%)	20.2	na
Men	20.2	Πά
95. Mildly elevated blood pressure (Systolic 140-159 mm of Hg and/or Diastolic 90-99 mm of Hg) (%)	20.8	22
96. Moderately or severely elevated blood pressure (Systolic ≥160mm of Hg and/or Diastolic ≥100mm of Hg) (%)	11.9	na
97. Elevated blood pressure (Systolic ≥140 mm of Hg and/or Diastolic ≥90 mm of Hg) or taking medicine to control	11.5	na
blood pressure (%)	34.9	na
Screening for Cancer among Women (age 30-49 years)		
98. Ever undergone a screening test for cervical cancer (%)	0.0	na
99. Ever undergone a breast examination for breast cancer (%)	0.0	na
100. Ever undergone an oral cavity examination for oral cancer (%)	0.0	na
Tobacco Use and Alcohol Consumption among Adults (age 15 years and above)		
101. Women age 15 years and above who use any kind of tobacco (%)	7.7	na
102. Men age 15 years and above who use any kind of tobacco (%)	43.7	na
103. Women age 15 years and above who consume alcohol (%)	0.5	na
104. Men age 15 years and above who consume alcohol (%)	39.5	na
To main age to yourd and above who conclude a control (70)	00.0	Πü

¹⁵Based on the last child born in the 3 years before the survey.

¹⁶Based on the youngest child living with the mother. ¹⁷Breastfed children receiving 4 or more food groups and a minimum meal frequency, non-breastfed children fed with a minimum of 3 Infant and Young Child Feeding Practices (fed with other milk or milk products at least twice a day, a minimum meal frequency that is, receiving solid or semi-solid food at least twice a day for breastfed infants 6-8 months and at least three times a day for breastfed children 9-23 months, and solid or semi-solid foods from at least four food groups not including the milk or milk products food group).

¹⁸Below -2 standard deviations, based on the WHO standard.

¹⁹Below -3 standard deviations, based on the WHO standard.

¹³Below -3 standard deviations, based on the WHO standard.
 ²⁰Above +2 standard deviations, based on the WHO standard.
 ²¹Excludes pregnant women and women with a birth in the preceding 2 months.
 ²²Haemoglobin in grams per decilitre (g/dl). Among children, prevalence is adjusted for altitude. Among women, prevalence is adjusted for altitude and for smoking status, if known. As NFHS uses the capillary blood for estimation of anaemia, the results of NFHS-5 need not be compared with other surveys using venous blood.
 ²³Random blood sugar measurement.

NOTES

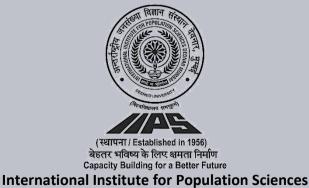


NATIONAL FAMILY HEALTH SURVEY - 5

2019-21

DISTRICT FACT SHEET

Chamoli Uttarakhand



(Deemed University)

Introduction

The National Family Health Survey 2019-21 (NFHS-5), the fifth in the NFHS series, provides information on population, health, and nutrition for India and each state/union territory (UT). Like NFHS-4, NFHS-5 also provides district-level estimates for many important indicators.

The contents of NFHS-5 are similar to NFHS-4 to allow comparisons over time. However, NFHS-5 includes some new topics, such as preschool education, disability, access to a toilet facility, death registration, bathing practices during menstruation, and methods and reasons for abortion. The scope of clinical, anthropometric, and biochemical testing (CAB) has also been expanded to include measurement of waist and hip circumferences, and the age range for the measurement of blood pressure and blood glucose has been expanded. However, HIV testing has been dropped. The NFHS-5 sample has been designed to provide national, state/union territory (UT), and district level estimates of various indicators covered in the survey. However, estimates of indicators of sexual behaviour; husband's background and woman's work; HIV/AIDS knowledge, attitudes and behaviour; and domestic violence are available only at the state/union territory (UT) and national level.

As in the earlier rounds, the Ministry of Health and Family Welfare, Government of India, designated the International Institute for Population Sciences, Mumbai, as the nodal agency to conduct NFHS-5. The main objective of each successive round of the NFHS has been to provide high-quality data on health and family welfare and emerging issues in this area. NFHS-5 data will be useful in setting benchmarks and examining the progress the health sector has made over time. Besides providing evidence for the effectiveness of ongoing programmes, the data from NFHS-5 help in identifying the need for new programmes with an area specific focus and identifying groups that are most in need of essential services.

Four Survey Schedules - Household, Woman's, Man's, and Biomarker - were canvassed in local languages using Computer Assisted Personal Interviewing (CAPI). In the Household Schedule, information was collected on all usual members of the household and visitors who stayed in the household the previous night, as well as socio-economic characteristics of the household; water, sanitation, and hygiene; health insurance coverage; disabilities; land ownership; number of deaths in the household in the three years preceding the survey; and the ownership and use of mosquito nets. The Woman's Schedule covered a wide variety of topics, including the woman's characteristics, marriage, fertility, contraception, children's immunizations and healthcare, nutrition, reproductive health, sexual behaviour, HIV/AIDS, women's empowerment, and domestic violence. The Man's Schedule covered the man's characteristics, marriage, his number of children, contraception, fertility preferences, nutrition, sexual behaviour, health issues, attitudes towards gender roles, and HIV/AIDS. The Biomarker Schedule covered measurements of height, weight, and haemoglobin levels for children; measurements of height, weight, waist and hip circumference, and haemoglobin levels for women age 15-49 years and men age 15-54 years; and blood pressure and random blood glucose levels for women and men age 15 years and over. In addition, women and men were requested to provide a few additional drops of blood from a finger prick for laboratory testing for HbA1c, malaria parasites, and Vitamin D3.

Readers should be cautious while interpreting and comparing the trends as some States/UTs may have smaller sample size. Moreover, at the time of survey, *Ayushman Bharat* AB-PMJAY and *Pradhan Mantri Surakshit Matritva Abhiyan* (PMSMA) were not fully rolled out and hence, their coverage may not have been factored in the results of indicator 12 (percentage of households with any usual member covered under a health insurance/financing scheme) and indicator 33 (percentage of mothers who received 4 or more antenatal care check-ups).

This fact sheet provides information on key indicators and trends for Chamoli. Due to the Covid-19 situation and the imposition of lockdown, NFHS-5 fieldwork in phase 2 States/UTs was conducted in two parts. NFHS-5 fieldwork for Uttarakhand was conducted from 7th January 2020 to 21st March 2020 prior to the lockdown and from 5th December 2020 to 31st March 2021 post lockdown by Research and Development Initiative (RDI) Pvt. Ltd. In Chamoli, information was gathered from 929 households, 1,016 women, and 114 men.

Chamoli, Uttarakhand - Key Indicators

Indicators	NFHS-5 (2019-21)	NFHS-4 (2015-16)
Population and Household Profile	Total	Total
1. Female population age 6 years and above who ever attended school (%)	79.1	74.3
2. Population below age 15 years (%)	26.1	29.8
3. Sex ratio of the total population (females per 1,000 males)	1,087	1,150
4. Sex ratio at birth for children born in the last five years (females per 1,000 males)	1,026	950
5. Children under age 5 years whose birth was registered with the civil authority (%)	96.9	89.7
6. Deaths in the last 3 years registered with the civil authority (%)	66.5	na
7. Population living in households with electricity (%)	99.5	95.9
8. Population living in households with an improved drinking-water source ¹ (%)	94.4	92.9
9. Population living in households that use an improved sanitation facility ² (%)	87.6	64.9
10. Households using clean fuel for cooking ³ (%)	37.4	34.8
11. Households using iodized salt (%)	93.8	85.6
12. Households with any usual member covered under a health insurance/financing scheme (%)	71.1	18.8
13. Children age 5 years who attended pre-primary school during the school year 2019-20 (%)	28.2	na
Characteristics of Women (age 15-49 years)		
14. Women who are literate ⁴ (%)	89.2	na
15. Women with 10 or more years of schooling (%)	59.0	49.8
Marriage and Fertility		
16. Women age 20-24 years married before age 18 years (%)	3.4	12.3
17. Births in the 5 years preceding the survey that are third or higher order (%)	1.4	3.7
18. Women age 15-19 years who were already mothers or pregnant at the time of the survey (%)	3.0	1.3
19. Women age 15-24 years who use hygienic methods of protection during their menstrual period ⁵ (%)	96.8	69.5
Current Use of Family Planning Methods (currently married women age 15–49 years)		
20. Any method ⁶ (%)	73.7	60.2
21. Any modern method ⁶ (%)	64.0	58.4
22. Female sterilization (%)	49.0	47.0
23. Male sterilization (%)	1.2	1.2
24. IUD/PPIUD (%)	0.4	0.3
25. Pill (%)	1.4	2.3
26. Condom (%)	10.8	7.7
27. Injectables (%)	0.1	0.0
Unmet Need for Family Planning (currently married women age 15–49 years)		
28. Total unmet need ⁷ (%)	9.3	14.2
29. Unmet need for spacing ⁷ (%)	3.6	6.5
Quality of Family Planning Services		
30. Health worker ever talked to female non-users about family planning (%)	21.8	20.3
31. Current users ever told about side effects of current method ⁸ (%)	70.5	43.9

Note: Major indicators are highlighted in grey.

LHV = Lady health visitor, ANM = Auxiliary nurse midwife

na = Not available

() Based on 25-49 unweighted cases
 * Percentage not shown; based on fewer than 25 unweighted cases

¹Piped water into dwelling/yard/plot, piped to neighbour, public tap/standpipe, tube well or borehole, protected dug well, protected spring, rainwater, tanker truck, cart with

small tank, bottled water, community RO plant. ²Flush to piped sewer system, flush to septic tank, flush to pit latrine, flush to don't know where, ventilated improved pit (VIP)/biogas latrine, pit latrine with slab, twin pit/composting toilet, which is not shared with any other household. This indicator does not denote access to toilet facility completely. ³Electricity, LPG/natural gas, biogas.

⁴Refers to women who completed standard 9 or higher and women who can read a whole sentence or part of a sentence.

⁵Locally prepared napkins, sanitary napkins, tampons, and menstrual cups are considered to be hygienic methods of protection.

⁶Any method includes other methods that are not shown separately; Any modern method includes other modern methods that are not shown separately.

⁷Unmet need for family planning refers to fecund women who are not using contraception but who wish to postpone the next birth (spacing) or stop childbearing altogether (limiting). Specifically, women are considered to have unmet need for spacing if they are:

At risk of becoming pregnant, not using contraception, and either do not want to become pregnant within the next two years, or are unsure if or when they want to become pregnant.

· Pregnant with a mistimed pregnancy.

· Postpartum amenorrhoeic for up to two years following a mistimed birth and not using contraception.

Women are considered to have unmet need for limiting if they are:

· At risk of becoming pregnant, not using contraception, and want no (more) children.

· Pregnant with an unwanted pregnancy.

· Postpartum amenorrhoeic for up to two years following an unwanted birth and not using contraception.

Women who are classified as infecund have no unmet need because they are not at risk of becoming pregnant. Unmet need for family planning is the sum of unmet need for spacing plus unmet need for limiting

⁸Based on current users of female sterilization, IUD/PPIUD, injectables, and pills who started using that method in the past 5 years.

Chamoli, Uttarakhand - Key Indicators

Indicators	NFHS-5 (2019-21)	NFHS-4 (2015-16)
Maternal and Child Health	Total	Total
Maternity Care (for last birth in the 5 years before the survey)		
32. Mothers who had an antenatal check-up in the first trimester (%)	58.6	49.2
33. Mothers who had at least 4 antenatal care visits (%)	52.2	20.3
34. Mothers whose last birth was protected against neonatal tetanus ⁹ (%)	94.6	90.7
35. Mothers who consumed iron folic acid for 100 days or more when they were pregnant (%)	40.8	18.8
36. Mothers who consumed iron folic acid for 180 days or more when they were pregnant (%)	18.8	3.2
37. Registered pregnancies for which the mother received a Mother and Child Protection (MCP) card (%)	100.0	97.8
38. Mothers who received postnatal care from a doctor/nurse/LHV/ANM/midwife/other health personnel within 2		
days of delivery (%)	72.1	47.9
39. Average out-of-pocket expenditure per delivery in a public health facility (Rs.)	7,882	2,382
40. Children born at home who were taken to a health facility for a check-up within 24 hours of birth (%)	2.0	1.0
41. Children who received postnatal care from a doctor/nurse/LHV/ANM/midwife/other health personnel within 2		
days of delivery (%)	67.8	na
Delivery Care (for births in the 5 years before the survey)		
42. Institutional births (%)	73.9	53.3
43. Institutional births in public facility (%)	67.3	49.4
44. Home births that were conducted by skilled health personnel ¹⁰ (%)	2.8	7.3
45. Births attended by skilled health personnel ¹⁰ (%)	75.3	61.8
46. Births delivered by caesarean section (%)	8.8	4.7
47. Births in a private health facility that were delivered by caesarean section (%)	*	*
48. Births in a public health facility that were delivered by caesarean section (%)	7.1	7.4
Child Vaccinations and Vitamin A Supplementation		
 Children age 12-23 months fully vaccinated based on information from either vaccination card or mother's recall¹¹ (%) 	85.0	62.2
50. Children age 12-23 months fully vaccinated based on information from vaccination card only ¹² (%)	91.1	(74.1)
51. Children age 12-23 months who have received BCG (%)	100.0	93.2
52. Children age 12-23 months who have received 3 doses of polio vaccine ¹³ (%)	87.9	74.3
53. Children age 12-23 months who have received 3 doses of penta or DPT vaccine (%)	92.0	76.4
54. Children age 12-23 months who have received the first dose of measles-containing vaccine (MCV) (%)	92.0	81.6
55. Children age 24-35 months who have received a second dose of measles-containing vaccine (MCV) (%)	57.9	na
56. Children age 12-23 months who have received 3 doses of rotavirus vaccine ¹⁴ (%)	21.4	na
57. Children age 12-23 months who have received 3 doses of penta or hepatitis B vaccine (%)	90.4	54.3
58. Children age 9-35 months who received a vitamin A dose in the last 6 months (%)	49.9	40.2
59. Children age 12-23 months who received most of their vaccinations in a public health facility (%)	98.4	80.9
60. Children age 12-23 months who received most of their vaccinations in a private health facility (%)	0.0	1.7
Treatment of Childhood Diseases (children under age 5 years)		
61. Prevalence of diarrhoea in the 2 weeks preceding the survey (%)	5.7	20.1
62. Children with diarrhoea in the 2 weeks preceding the survey who received oral rehydration salts (ORS) (%)	*	60.8
63. Children with diarrhoea in the 2 weeks preceding the survey who received zinc (%)	*	6.9
64. Children with diarrhoea in the 2 weeks preceding the survey taken to a health facility or health provider (%)	*	50.2
65. Prevalence of symptoms of acute respiratory infection (ARI) in the 2 weeks preceding the survey (%) 66. Children with fever or symptoms of ARI in the 2 weeks preceding the survey taken to a health facility or	1.5	5.0
health provider (%)	*	64.1

⁹Includes mothers with two injections during the pregnancy for their last birth, or two or more injections (the last within 3 years of the last live birth), or three or more injections (the last within 5 years of the last birth), or four or more injections (the last within 10 years of the last live birth), or five or more injections at any time prior to the last birth.

Iast birth.
 ¹⁰Doctor/nurse/LHV/ANM/midwife/other health personnel.
 ¹¹Vaccinated with BCG, measles-containing vaccine (MCV)/MR/MMR/Measles, and 3 doses each of polio (excluding polio vaccine given at birth) and DPT or penta vaccine.
 ¹²Among children whose vaccination card was shown to the interviewer, percentage vaccinated with BCG, measles-containing vaccine (MCV)/MR/MMR/Measles, and 3 doses each of polio (excluding polio vaccine given at birth) and DPT or penta vaccine.
 ¹³Not including polio vaccination given at birth.
 ¹⁴Since rotavirus is not being provided across all states and districts, the levels should not be compared.

Chamoli, Uttarakhand - Key Indicators

Indicators	NFHS-5 (2019-21)	NFHS-4 (2015-16)
Child Feeding Practices and Nutritional Status of Children	Total	Total
 67. Children under age 3 years breastfed within one hour of birth¹⁵ (%) 68. Children under age 6 months exclusively breastfed¹⁶ (%) 	63.1 *	42.9 *
69. Children age 6-8 months receiving solid or semi-solid food and breastmilk ¹⁶ (%)	*	*
70. Breastfeeding children age 6-23 months receiving an adequate diet ^{16, 17} (%)	9.8	9.3
71. Non-breastfeeding children age 6-23 months receiving an adequate diet ^{16, 17} (%)	10.0	10.7
72. Total children age 6-23 months receiving an adequate diet ^{16, 17} (%)	10.3	10.7
73. Children under 5 years who are stunted (height-for-age) ¹⁸ (%)	34.1	33.7
74. Children under 5 years who are wasted (weight-for-height) ¹⁸ (%)	16.2	18.0
75. Children under 5 years who are severely wasted (weight-for-height) ¹⁹ (%)	5.0	7.2
76. Children under 5 years who are underweight (weight-for-age) ¹⁸ (%)	21.6	22.3
77. Children under 5 years who are overweight (weight-for-height) ²⁰ (%)	7.5	2.2
Nutritional Status of Women (age 15-49 years)		
78. Women whose Body Mass Index (BMI) is below normal (BMI <18.5 kg/m ²) ²¹ (%)	9.6	15.2
79. Women who are overweight or obese (BMI ≥25.0 kg/m²) ²¹ (%)	24.2	16.6
80. Women who have high risk waist-to-hip ratio (≥0.85) (%)	73.5	na
Anaemia among Children and Women		
81. Children age 6-59 months who are anaemic (<11.0 g/dl) ²² (%)	65.5	53.6
82. Non-pregnant women age 15-49 years who are anaemic (<12.0 g/dl) ²² (%)	41.8	37.3
83. Pregnant women age 15-49 years who are anaemic (<11.0 g/dl) ²² (%)	(40.9)	(44.5)
84. All women age 15-49 years who are anaemic ²² (%)	41.8	37.6
85. All women age 15-19 years who are anaemic ²² (%)	39.3	42.7
Blood Sugar Level among Adults (age 15 years and above)	00.0	72.1
Women		
	2.4	20
86. Blood sugar level - high (141-160 mg/dl) ²³ (%)	3.4	na
87. Blood sugar level - very high (>160 mg/dl) ²³ (%)	2.9	na
88. Blood sugar level - high or very high (>140 mg/dl) or taking medicine to control blood sugar level ²³ (%)	6.8	na
Men		
89. Blood sugar level - high (141-160 mg/dl) ²³ (%)	3.6	na
90. Blood sugar level - very high (>160 mg/dl) ²³ (%)	5.0	na
91. Blood sugar level - high or very high (>140 mg/dl) or taking medicine to control blood sugar level ²³ (%)	9.8	na
Hypertension among Adults (age 15 years and above)		
Women		
92. Mildly elevated blood pressure (Systolic 140-159 mm of Hg and/or Diastolic 90-99 mm of Hg) (%)	15.1	na
93. Moderately or severely elevated blood pressure (Systolic ≥160mm of Hg and/or Diastolic ≥100mm of Hg) (%)	3.7	na
94. Elevated blood pressure (Systolic ≥140 mm of Hg and/or Diastolic ≥90 mm of Hg) or taking medicine to control		
blood pressure (%)	19.7	na
Men		
95. Mildly elevated blood pressure (Systolic 140-159 mm of Hg and/or Diastolic 90-99 mm of Hg) (%)	19.4	na
96. Moderately or severely elevated blood pressure (Systolic ≥160mm of Hg and/or Diastolic ≥100mm of Hg) (%)	8.2	na
97. Elevated blood pressure (Systolic ≥140 mm of Hg and/or Diastolic ≥90 mm of Hg) or taking medicine to control		
blood pressure (%)	28.5	na
Screening for Cancer among Women (age 30-49 years)		
98. Ever undergone a screening test for cervical cancer (%)	0.0	na
99. Ever undergone a breast examination for breast cancer (%)	0.0	na
100. Ever undergone an oral cavity examination for oral cancer (%)	0.6	na
Tobacco Use and Alcohol Consumption among Adults (age 15 years and above)	-	
101. Women age 15 years and above who use any kind of tobacco (%)	2.2	na
102. Men age 15 years and above who use any kind of tobacco (%)	38.4	na
102. Women age 15 years and above who consume alcohol (%)	0.2	na
103. Women age 15 years and above who consume alcohol (%)	37.7	na
Liter mon age to years and above who consume alconol (70)	57.7	Πά

¹⁵Based on the last child born in the 3 years before the survey.

¹⁹Based on the youngest child living with the mother. ¹⁷Breastfed children receiving 4 or more food groups and a minimum meal frequency, non-breastfed children fed with a minimum of 3 Infant and Young Child Feeding Practices (fed with other milk or milk products at least twice a day, a minimum meal frequency that is, receiving solid or semi-solid food at least twice a day for breastfed infants 6-8 months and at least three times a day for breastfed children 9-23 months, and solid or semi-solid foods from at least four food groups not including the milk or milk products food group).

¹⁸Below -2 standard deviations, based on the WHO standard.

¹⁹Below -3 standard deviations, based on the WHO standard.

²⁰Above +2 standard deviations, based on the WHO standard.

²¹Excludes pregnant women and women with a birth in the preceding 2 months.

²³Random blood sugar measurement.

NOTES

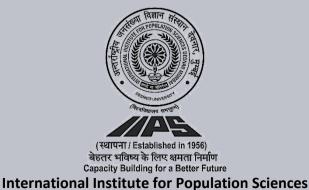


NATIONAL FAMILY HEALTH SURVEY - 5

2019-21

DISTRICT FACT SHEET

CHAMPAWAT UTTARAKHAND



(Deemed University)

Introduction

The National Family Health Survey 2019-21 (NFHS-5), the fifth in the NFHS series, provides information on population, health, and nutrition for India and each state/union territory (UT). Like NFHS-4, NFHS-5 also provides district-level estimates for many important indicators.

The contents of NFHS-5 are similar to NFHS-4 to allow comparisons over time. However, NFHS-5 includes some new topics, such as preschool education, disability, access to a toilet facility, death registration, bathing practices during menstruation, and methods and reasons for abortion. The scope of clinical, anthropometric, and biochemical testing (CAB) has also been expanded to include measurement of waist and hip circumferences, and the age range for the measurement of blood pressure and blood glucose has been expanded. However, HIV testing has been dropped. The NFHS-5 sample has been designed to provide national, state/union territory (UT), and district level estimates of various indicators covered in the survey. However, estimates of indicators of sexual behaviour; husband's background and woman's work; HIV/AIDS knowledge, attitudes and behaviour; and domestic violence are available only at the state/union territory (UT) and national level.

As in the earlier rounds, the Ministry of Health and Family Welfare, Government of India, designated the International Institute for Population Sciences, Mumbai, as the nodal agency to conduct NFHS-5. The main objective of each successive round of the NFHS has been to provide high-quality data on health and family welfare and emerging issues in this area. NFHS-5 data will be useful in setting benchmarks and examining the progress the health sector has made over time. Besides providing evidence for the effectiveness of ongoing programmes, the data from NFHS-5 help in identifying the need for new programmes with an area specific focus and identifying groups that are most in need of essential services.

Four Survey Schedules - Household, Woman's, Man's, and Biomarker - were canvassed in local languages using Computer Assisted Personal Interviewing (CAPI). In the Household Schedule, information was collected on all usual members of the household and visitors who stayed in the household the previous night, as well as socio-economic characteristics of the household; water, sanitation, and hygiene; health insurance coverage; disabilities; land ownership; number of deaths in the household in the three years preceding the survey; and the ownership and use of mosquito nets. The Woman's Schedule covered a wide variety of topics, including the woman's characteristics, marriage, fertility, contraception, children's immunizations and healthcare, nutrition, reproductive health, sexual behaviour, HIV/AIDS, women's empowerment, and domestic violence. The Man's Schedule covered the man's characteristics, marriage, his number of children, contraception, fertility preferences, nutrition, sexual behaviour, health issues, attitudes towards gender roles, and HIV/AIDS. The Biomarker Schedule covered measurements of height, weight, and haemoglobin levels for children; measurements of height, weight, waist and hip circumference, and haemoglobin levels for women age 15-49 years and men age 15-54 years; and blood pressure and random blood glucose levels for women and men age 15 years and over. In addition, women and men were requested to provide a few additional drops of blood from a finger prick for laboratory testing for HbA1c, malaria parasites, and Vitamin D3.

Readers should be cautious while interpreting and comparing the trends as some States/UTs may have smaller sample size. Moreover, at the time of survey, *Ayushman Bharat* AB-PMJAY and *Pradhan Mantri Surakshit Matritva Abhiyan* (PMSMA) were not fully rolled out and hence, their coverage may not have been factored in the results of indicator 12 (percentage of households with any usual member covered under a health insurance/financing scheme) and indicator 33 (percentage of mothers who received 4 or more antenatal care check-ups).

This fact sheet provides information on key indicators and trends for Champawat. Due to the Covid-19 situation and the imposition of lockdown, NFHS-5 fieldwork in phase 2 States/UTs was conducted in two parts. NFHS-5 fieldwork for Uttarakhand was conducted from 7th January 2020 to 21st March 2020 prior to the lockdown and from 5th December 2020 to 31st March 2021 post lockdown by Research and Development Initiative (RDI) Pvt. Ltd. In Champawat, information was gathered from 979 households, 1,177 women, and 147 men.

Champawat, Uttarakhand - Key Indicators

Indicators	NFHS-5 (2019-21)	NFHS-4 (2015-16)
Population and Household Profile	Total	Total
1. Female population age 6 years and above who ever attended school (%)	75.9	70.5
2. Population below age 15 years (%)	27.6	31.2
3. Sex ratio of the total population (females per 1,000 males)	1,112	1,154
4. Sex ratio at birth for children born in the last five years (females per 1,000 males)	926	991
5. Children under age 5 years whose birth was registered with the civil authority (%)	94.6	83.7
6. Deaths in the last 3 years registered with the civil authority (%)	77.7	na
7. Population living in households with electricity (%)	99.6	93.0
8. Population living in households with an improved drinking-water source ¹ (%)	95.4	90.0
9. Population living in households that use an improved sanitation facility ² (%)	82.7	59.8
10. Households using clean fuel for cooking ³ (%)	39.8	30.4
11. Households using iodized salt (%)	97.1	95.4
12. Households with any usual member covered under a health insurance/financing scheme (%)	65.7	15.4
13. Children age 5 years who attended pre-primary school during the school year 2019-20 (%)	23.9	na
Characteristics of Women (age 15-49 years)		
14. Women who are literate ⁴ (%)	83.8	na
15. Women with 10 or more years of schooling (%)	51.0	38.3
Marriage and Fertility		
16. Women age 20-24 years married before age 18 years (%)	11.7	19.5
17. Births in the 5 years preceding the survey that are third or higher order (%)	0.8	2.9
18. Women age 15-19 years who were already mothers or pregnant at the time of the survey (%)	1.9	4.2
19. Women age 15-24 years who use hygienic methods of protection during their menstrual period ⁵ (%)	94.4	68.6
Current Use of Family Planning Methods (currently married women age 15–49 years)		
20. Any method ⁶ (%)	66.7	63.3
21. Any modern method ⁶ (%)	57.7	59.2
22. Female sterilization (%)	38.0	44.2
23. Male sterilization (%)	0.1	1.0
24. IUD/PPIUD (%)	0.6	1.0
25. Pill (%)	1.7	2.3
26. Condom (%)	16.6	10.4
27. Injectables (%)	0.1	0.3
Unmet Need for Family Planning (currently married women age 15–49 years)		
28. Total unmet need ⁷ (%)	10.4	13.6
29. Unmet need for spacing ⁷ (%)	3.5	4.6
Quality of Family Planning Services		
30. Health worker ever talked to female non-users about family planning (%)	28.1	10.8
31. Current users ever told about side effects of current method ⁸ (%)	73.9	53.9

Note: Major indicators are highlighted in grey.

LHV = Lady health visitor, ANM = Auxiliary nurse midwife

na = Not available

() Based on 25-49 unweighted cases
 * Percentage not shown; based on fewer than 25 unweighted cases

¹Piped water into dwelling/yard/plot, piped to neighbour, public tap/standpipe, tube well or borehole, protected dug well, protected spring, rainwater, tanker truck, cart with

small tank, bottled water, community RO plant. ²Flush to piped sewer system, flush to septic tank, flush to pit latrine, flush to don't know where, ventilated improved pit (VIP)/biogas latrine, pit latrine with slab, twin pit/composting toilet, which is not shared with any other household. This indicator does not denote access to toilet facility completely. ³Electricity, LPG/natural gas, biogas.

⁴Refers to women who completed standard 9 or higher and women who can read a whole sentence or part of a sentence.

⁵Locally prepared napkins, sanitary napkins, tampons, and menstrual cups are considered to be hygienic methods of protection.

⁶Any method includes other methods that are not shown separately; Any modern method includes other modern methods that are not shown separately. ⁷Unmet need for family planning refers to fecund women who are not using contraception but who wish to postpone the next birth (spacing) or stop childbearing altogether

(limiting). Specifically, women are considered to have unmet need for spacing if they are:

At risk of becoming pregnant, not using contraception, and either do not want to become pregnant within the next two years, or are unsure if or when they want to become pregnant.

· Pregnant with a mistimed pregnancy.

· Postpartum amenorrhoeic for up to two years following a mistimed birth and not using contraception.

Women are considered to have unmet need for limiting if they are:

· At risk of becoming pregnant, not using contraception, and want no (more) children.

Pregnant with an unwanted pregnancy.

· Postpartum amenorrhoeic for up to two years following an unwanted birth and not using contraception.

Women who are classified as infecund have no unmet need because they are not at risk of becoming pregnant. Unmet need for family planning is the sum of unmet need for spacing plus unmet need for limiting

⁸Based on current users of female sterilization, IUD/PPIUD, injectables, and pills who started using that method in the past 5 years.

Champawat, Uttarakhand - Key Indicators

Indicators	NFHS-5 (2019-21)	NFHS-4 (2015-16)
Maternal and Child Health	Total	Total
Maternity Care (for last birth in the 5 years before the survey)		
32. Mothers who had an antenatal check-up in the first trimester (%)	72.3	43.7
33. Mothers who had at least 4 antenatal care visits (%)	62.0	29.0
34. Mothers whose last birth was protected against neonatal tetanus ⁹ (%)	96.6	95.2
35. Mothers who consumed iron folic acid for 100 days or more when they were pregnant (%)	57.7	27.3
36. Mothers who consumed iron folic acid for 180 days or more when they were pregnant (%)	30.7	9.7
37. Registered pregnancies for which the mother received a Mother and Child Protection (MCP) card (%)	100.0	97.3
38. Mothers who received postnatal care from a doctor/nurse/LHV/ANM/midwife/other health personnel within 2 days of delivery (%)	80.8	50.7
39. Average out-of-pocket expenditure per delivery in a public health facility (Rs.)	2,578	2,139
40. Children born at home who were taken to a health facility for a check-up within 24 hours of birth (%)	(1.8)	0.0
41. Children who received postnatal care from a doctor/nurse/LHV/ANM/midwife/other health personnel within 2		0.0
days of delivery (%)	80.5	na
Delivery Care (for births in the 5 years before the survey)		
42. Institutional births (%)	79.8	73.3
43. Institutional births in public facility (%)	51.8	54.1
44. Home births that were conducted by skilled health personnel ¹⁰ (%)	5.6	2.7
45. Births attended by skilled health personnel ¹⁰ (%)	80.7	74.0
46. Births delivered by caesarean section (%)	16.3	13.0
47. Births in a private health facility that were delivered by caesarean section (%)	45.1	51.8
48. Births in a public health facility that were delivered by caesarean section (%)	6.9	5.5
Child Vaccinations and Vitamin A Supplementation		
 Children age 12-23 months fully vaccinated based on information from either vaccination card or mother's recall¹¹ (%) 	91.9	68.4
50. Children age 12-23 months fully vaccinated based on information from vaccination card only ¹² (%)	91.6	(76.4)
51. Children age 12-23 months who have received BCG (%)	98.0	98.9
52. Children age 12-23 months who have received 3 doses of polio vaccine ¹³ (%)	93.9	80.2
53. Children age 12-23 months who have received 3 doses of penta or DPT vaccine (%)	97.2	92.0
54. Children age 12-23 months who have received the first dose of measles-containing vaccine (MCV) (%)	98.7	86.3
55. Children age 24-35 months who have received a second dose of measles-containing vaccine (MCV) (%)	37.7	na
56. Children age 12-23 months who have received 3 doses of rotavirus vaccine ¹⁴ (%)	46.7	na
57. Children age 12-23 months who have received 3 doses of penta or hepatitis B vaccine (%)	94.1	52.0
58. Children age 9-35 months who received a vitamin A dose in the last 6 months (%)	56.9	37.3
59. Children age 12-23 months who received most of their vaccinations in a public health facility (%)	97.0	95.8
60. Children age 12-23 months who received most of their vaccinations in a private health facility (%)	3.0	4.2
Treatment of Childhood Diseases (children under age 5 years)		
61. Prevalence of diarrhoea in the 2 weeks preceding the survey (%)	4.2	15.2
62. Children with diarrhoea in the 2 weeks preceding the survey who received oral rehydration salts (ORS) (%)	*	43.1
63. Children with diarrhoea in the 2 weeks preceding the survey who received zinc (%)	*	19.6
64. Children with diarrhoea in the 2 weeks preceding the survey taken to a health facility or health provider (%)	*	64.3
65. Prevalence of symptoms of acute respiratory infection (ARI) in the 2 weeks preceding the survey (%) 66. Children with fever or symptoms of ARI in the 2 weeks preceding the survey taken to a health facility or	0.0	7.9
health provider (%)	*	67.9

⁹Includes mothers with two injections during the pregnancy for their last birth, or two or more injections (the last within 3 years of the last live birth), or three or more injections (the last within 5 years of the last birth), or four or more injections (the last within 10 years of the last live birth), or five or more injections at any time prior to the last birth.

Iast birth.
 ¹⁰Doctor/nurse/LHV/ANM/midwife/other health personnel.
 ¹¹Vaccinated with BCG, measles-containing vaccine (MCV)/MR/MMR/Measles, and 3 doses each of polio (excluding polio vaccine given at birth) and DPT or penta vaccine.
 ¹²Among children whose vaccination card was shown to the interviewer, percentage vaccinated with BCG, measles-containing vaccine (MCV)/MR/MMR/Measles, and 3 doses each of polio (excluding polio vaccine given at birth) and DPT or penta vaccine.
 ¹³Not including polio vaccination given at birth.
 ¹⁴Since rotavirus is not being provided across all states and districts, the levels should not be compared.

Champawat, Uttarakhand - Key Indicators

Onampawat, Ottaraknand Rey indicators		
	NFHS-5	NFHS-4
Indicators	(2019-21)	(2015-16)
Child Feeding Practices and Nutritional Status of Children	Total	Total
67. Children under age 3 years breastfed within one hour of birth ¹⁵ (%)	46.3	32.9
68. Children under age 6 months exclusively breastfed ¹⁶ (%)	(57.2)	(60.0)
69. Children age 6-8 months receiving solid or semi-solid food and breastmilk ¹⁶ (%)	*	*
70. Breastfeeding children age 6-23 months receiving an adequate diet ^{16, 17} (%)	9.9	10.6
71. Non-breastfeeding children age 6-23 months receiving an adequate diet ^{16, 17} (%)	*	*
72. Total children age 6-23 months receiving an adequate diet ^{16, 17} (%)	9.0	9.8
73. Children under 5 years who are stunted (height-for-age) ¹⁸ (%)	24.9	30.5
74. Children under 5 years who are wasted (weight-for-height) ¹⁸ (%)	12.4	17.4
75. Children under 5 years who are severely wasted (weight-for-height) ¹⁹ (%)	5.8	6.1
76. Children under 5 years who are underweight (weight-for-age) ¹⁸ (%)	15.3	21.2
77. Children under 5 years who are overweight (weight-for-height) ²⁰ (%)	4.7	5.4
Nutritional Status of Women (age 15-49 years)		
78. Women whose Body Mass Index (BMI) is below normal (BMI <18.5 kg/m ²) ²¹ (%)	14.6	20.6
79. Women who are overweight or obese (BMI ≥25.0 kg/m ²) ²¹ (%)	17.9	17.1
80. Women who have high risk waist-to-hip ratio (≥0.85) (%)	59.9	na
Anaemia among Children and Women		
81. Children age 6-59 months who are anaemic (<11.0 g/dl) ²² (%)	43.1	46.1
82. Non-pregnant women age 15-49 years who are anaemic (<12.0 g/dl) ²² (%)	32.6	35.7
83. Pregnant women age 15-49 years who are anaemic (<11.0 g/dl) ²² (%)	(30.1)	(33.5)
84. All women age 15-49 years who are anaemic ²² (%)	32.5	35.6
85. All women age 15-19 years who are anaemic ²² (%)	33.6	38.0
Blood Sugar Level among Adults (age 15 years and above)		
Women		
86. Blood sugar level - high (141-160 mg/dl) ²³ (%)	3.3	na
87. Blood sugar level - very high (>160 mg/dl) ²³ (%)	3.7	na
88. Blood sugar level - high or very high (>140 mg/dl) or taking medicine to control blood sugar level ²³ (%)	7.9	na
Men		
89. Blood sugar level - high (141-160 mg/dl) ²³ (%)	3.8	na
90. Blood sugar level - very high (>160 mg/dl) ²³ (%)	6.8	na
91. Blood sugar level - high or very high (>140 mg/dl) or taking medicine to control blood sugar level ²³ (%)	11.3	na
Hypertension among Adults (age 15 years and above)		
Women		
92. Mildly elevated blood pressure (Systolic 140-159 mm of Hg and/or Diastolic 90-99 mm of Hg) (%)	12.9	na
93. Moderately or severely elevated blood pressure (Systolic ≥160mm of Hg and/or Diastolic ≥100mm of Hg) (%)	5.0	na
94. Elevated blood pressure (Systolic ≥140 mm of Hg and/or Diastolic ≥90 mm of Hg) or taking medicine to control		
blood pressure (%)	19.9	na
Men		
95. Mildly elevated blood pressure (Systolic 140-159 mm of Hg and/or Diastolic 90-99 mm of Hg) (%)	20.7	na
96. Moderately or severely elevated blood pressure (Systolic ≥160mm of Hg and/or Diastolic ≥100mm of Hg) (%)	7.9	na
97. Elevated blood pressure (Systolic ≥140 mm of Hg and/or Diastolic ≥90 mm of Hg) or taking medicine to control		
blood pressure (%)	29.7	na
Screening for Cancer among Women (age 30-49 years)	4.0	
98. Ever undergone a screening test for cervical cancer (%)	1.2	na
99. Ever undergone a breast examination for breast cancer (%)	0.5	na
100. Ever undergone an oral cavity examination for oral cancer (%)	0.0	na
Tobacco Use and Alcohol Consumption among Adults (age 15 years and above)	10	
101. Women age 15 years and above who use any kind of tobacco (%)	4.9	na
102. Men age 15 years and above who use any kind of tobacco (%)	38.7	na
103. Women age 15 years and above who consume alcohol (%)	0.2	na
104. Men age 15 years and above who consume alcohol (%)	33.1	na

¹⁵Based on the last child born in the 3 years before the survey.

¹⁶Based on the youngest child living with the mother. ¹⁷Breastfed children receiving 4 or more food groups and a minimum meal frequency, non-breastfed children fed with a minimum of 3 Infant and Young Child Feeding Practices (fed with other milk or milk products at least twice a day, a minimum meal frequency that is, receiving solid or semi-solid food at least twice a day for breastfed infants 6-8 months and at least three times a day for breastfed children 9-23 months, and solid or semi-solid foods from at least four food groups not including the milk or milk products food group).

¹⁸Below -2 standard deviations, based on the WHO standard.

¹⁹Below -3 standard deviations, based on the WHO standard.

²⁰Above +2 standard deviations, based on the WHO standard.

²¹Excludes pregnant women and women with a birth in the preceding 2 months.

²³Random blood sugar measurement.

NOTES



NATIONAL FAMILY HEALTH SURVEY - 5

2019-21

DISTRICT FACT SHEET

DEHRADUN UTTARAKHAND



International Institute for Population Sciences (Deemed University)

Introduction

The National Family Health Survey 2019-21 (NFHS-5), the fifth in the NFHS series, provides information on population, health, and nutrition for India and each state/union territory (UT). Like NFHS-4, NFHS-5 also provides district-level estimates for many important indicators.

The contents of NFHS-5 are similar to NFHS-4 to allow comparisons over time. However, NFHS-5 includes some new topics, such as preschool education, disability, access to a toilet facility, death registration, bathing practices during menstruation, and methods and reasons for abortion. The scope of clinical, anthropometric, and biochemical testing (CAB) has also been expanded to include measurement of waist and hip circumferences, and the age range for the measurement of blood pressure and blood glucose has been expanded. However, HIV testing has been dropped. The NFHS-5 sample has been designed to provide national, state/union territory (UT), and district level estimates of various indicators covered in the survey. However, estimates of indicators of sexual behaviour; husband's background and woman's work; HIV/AIDS knowledge, attitudes and behaviour; and domestic violence are available only at the state/union territory (UT) and national level.

As in the earlier rounds, the Ministry of Health and Family Welfare, Government of India, designated the International Institute for Population Sciences, Mumbai, as the nodal agency to conduct NFHS-5. The main objective of each successive round of the NFHS has been to provide high-quality data on health and family welfare and emerging issues in this area. NFHS-5 data will be useful in setting benchmarks and examining the progress the health sector has made over time. Besides providing evidence for the effectiveness of ongoing programmes, the data from NFHS-5 help in identifying the need for new programmes with an area specific focus and identifying groups that are most in need of essential services.

Four Survey Schedules - Household, Woman's, Man's, and Biomarker - were canvassed in local languages using Computer Assisted Personal Interviewing (CAPI). In the Household Schedule, information was collected on all usual members of the household and visitors who stayed in the household the previous night, as well as socio-economic characteristics of the household; water, sanitation, and hygiene; health insurance coverage; disabilities; land ownership; number of deaths in the household in the three years preceding the survey; and the ownership and use of mosquito nets. The Woman's Schedule covered a wide variety of topics, including the woman's characteristics, marriage, fertility, contraception, children's immunizations and healthcare, nutrition, reproductive health, sexual behaviour, HIV/AIDS, women's empowerment, and domestic violence. The Man's Schedule covered the man's characteristics, marriage, his number of children, contraception, fertility preferences, nutrition, sexual behaviour, health issues, attitudes towards gender roles, and HIV/AIDS. The Biomarker Schedule covered measurements of height, weight, and haemoglobin levels for children; measurements of height, weight, waist and hip circumference, and haemoglobin levels for women age 15-49 years and men age 15-54 years; and blood pressure and random blood glucose levels for women and men age 15 years and over. In addition, women and men were requested to provide a few additional drops of blood from a finger prick for laboratory testing for HbA1c, malaria parasites, and Vitamin D3.

Readers should be cautious while interpreting and comparing the trends as some States/UTs may have smaller sample size. Moreover, at the time of survey, *Ayushman Bharat* AB-PMJAY and *Pradhan Mantri Surakshit Matritva Abhiyan* (PMSMA) were not fully rolled out and hence, their coverage may not have been factored in the results of indicator 12 (percentage of households with any usual member covered under a health insurance/financing scheme) and indicator 33 (percentage of mothers who received 4 or more antenatal care check-ups).

This fact sheet provides information on key indicators and trends for Dehradun. Due to the Covid-19 situation and the imposition of lockdown, NFHS-5 fieldwork in phase 2 States/UTs was conducted in two parts. NFHS-5 fieldwork for Uttarakhand was conducted from 7th January 2020 to 21st March 2020 prior to the lockdown and from 5th December 2020 to 31st March 2021 post lockdown by Research and Development Initiative (RDI) Pvt. Ltd. In Dehradun, information was gathered from 872 households, 979 women, and 93 men.

Dehradun, Uttarakhand - Key Indicators

Indicators	NFHS-5 (2019-21)	NFHS-4 (2015-16)
Population and Household Profile	Total	Total
1. Female population age 6 years and above who ever attended school (%)	82.9	79.9
2. Population below age 15 years (%)	23.1	24.1
3. Sex ratio of the total population (females per 1,000 males)	915	936
4. Sex ratio at birth for children born in the last five years (females per 1,000 males)	823	832
5. Children under age 5 years whose birth was registered with the civil authority (%)	95.6	87.4
6. Deaths in the last 3 years registered with the civil authority (%)	73.7	na
7. Population living in households with electricity (%)	99.7	99.5
8. Population living in households with an improved drinking-water source ¹ (%)	99.0	99.8
9. Population living in households that use an improved sanitation facility ² (%)	83.9	77.1
10. Households using clean fuel for cooking ³ (%)	88.8	84.9
11. Households using iodized salt (%)	92.3	99.1
12. Households with any usual member covered under a health insurance/financing scheme (%)	67.3	31.2
13. Children age 5 years who attended pre-primary school during the school year 2019-20 (%)	19.3	na
Characteristics of Women (age 15-49 years)		
14. Women who are literate ⁴ (%)	85.8	na
15. Women with 10 or more years of schooling (%)	62.6	60.3
Marriage and Fertility		
16. Women age 20-24 years married before age 18 years (%)	6.6	8.6
17. Births in the 5 years preceding the survey that are third or higher order (%)	1.0	1.3
18. Women age 15-19 years who were already mothers or pregnant at the time of the survey (%)	0.4	1.7
19. Women age 15-24 years who use hygienic methods of protection during their menstrual period ⁵ (%)	94.1	83.7
Current Use of Family Planning Methods (currently married women age 15–49 years)		
20. Any method ⁶ (%)	75.0	59.8
21. Any modern method ⁶ (%)	59.1	53.1
22. Female sterilization (%)	19.2	23.5
23. Male sterilization (%)	0.5	0.7
24. IUD/PPIUD (%)	1.9	1.7
25. Pill (%)	2.8	3.3
26. Condom (%)	32.8	23.6
27. Injectables (%)	1.0	0.3
Unmet Need for Family Planning (currently married women age 15–49 years)		
28. Total unmet need ⁷ (%)	6.5	11.7
29. Unmet need for spacing ⁷ (%)	2.8	3.8
Quality of Family Planning Services		
30. Health worker ever talked to female non-users about family planning (%)	27.7	17.0
31. Current users ever told about side effects of current method ⁸ (%)	(66.4)	53.0

Note: Major indicators are highlighted in grey.

LHV = Lady health visitor, ANM = Auxiliary nurse midwife

na = Not available

() Based on 25-49 unweighted cases
 * Percentage not shown; based on fewer than 25 unweighted cases

¹Piped water into dwelling/yard/plot, piped to neighbour, public tap/standpipe, tube well or borehole, protected dug well, protected spring, rainwater, tanker truck, cart with

small tank, bottled water, community RO plant. ²Flush to piped sewer system, flush to septic tank, flush to pit latrine, flush to don't know where, ventilated improved pit (VIP)/biogas latrine, pit latrine with slab, twin pit/composting toilet, which is not shared with any other household. This indicator does not denote access to toilet facility completely. ³Electricity, LPG/natural gas, biogas.

⁴Refers to women who completed standard 9 or higher and women who can read a whole sentence or part of a sentence.

⁵Locally prepared napkins, sanitary napkins, tampons, and menstrual cups are considered to be hygienic methods of protection.

⁶Any method includes other methods that are not shown separately; Any modern method includes other modern methods that are not shown separately.

⁷Unmet need for family planning refers to fecund women who are not using contraception but who wish to postpone the next birth (spacing) or stop childbearing altogether (limiting). Specifically, women are considered to have unmet need for spacing if they are:

At risk of becoming pregnant, not using contraception, and either do not want to become pregnant within the next two years, or are unsure if or when they want to become pregnant.

· Pregnant with a mistimed pregnancy.

· Postpartum amenorrhoeic for up to two years following a mistimed birth and not using contraception.

Women are considered to have unmet need for limiting if they are:

· At risk of becoming pregnant, not using contraception, and want no (more) children.

· Pregnant with an unwanted pregnancy.

· Postpartum amenorrhoeic for up to two years following an unwanted birth and not using contraception.

Women who are classified as infecund have no unmet need because they are not at risk of becoming pregnant. Unmet need for family planning is the sum of unmet need for spacing plus unmet need for limiting

⁸Based on current users of female sterilization, IUD/PPIUD, injectables, and pills who started using that method in the past 5 years.

Dehradun, Uttarakhand - Key Indicators

Indicators	NFHS-5 (2019-21)	NFHS-4 (2015-16)
Maternal and Child Health	Total	Total
Maternity Care (for last birth in the 5 years before the survey)		
32. Mothers who had an antenatal check-up in the first trimester (%)	83.5	71.9
33. Mothers who had at least 4 antenatal care visits (%)	75.3	47.1
34. Mothers whose last birth was protected against neonatal tetanus ⁹ (%)	98.4	97.5
35. Mothers who consumed iron folic acid for 100 days or more when they were pregnant (%)	57.7	29.2
36. Mothers who consumed iron folic acid for 180 days or more when they were pregnant (%)	33.2	10.0
37. Registered pregnancies for which the mother received a Mother and Child Protection (MCP) card (%)	98.0	94.3
38. Mothers who received postnatal care from a doctor/nurse/LHV/ANM/midwife/other health personnel within 2		
days of delivery (%)	82.4	68.6
39. Average out-of-pocket expenditure per delivery in a public health facility (Rs.)	4,277	2,126
40. Children born at home who were taken to a health facility for a check-up within 24 hours of birth (%)	*	6.3
41. Children who received postnatal care from a doctor/nurse/LHV/ANM/midwife/other health personnel within 2		
days of delivery (%)	84.2	na
Delivery Care (for births in the 5 years before the survey)	_	
42. Institutional births (%)	91.7	83.7
43. Institutional births in public facility (%)	49.4	49.5
44. Home births that were conducted by skilled health personnel ¹⁰ (%)	0.7	2.4
45. Births attended by skilled health personnel ¹⁰ (%)	92.7	85.2
46. Births delivered by caesarean section (%)	25.9	16.6
47. Births in a private health facility that were delivered by caesarean section (%)	34.5	34.8
48. Births in a public health facility that were delivered by caesarean section (%)	22.8	9.4
Child Vaccinations and Vitamin A Supplementation		
 Children age 12-23 months fully vaccinated based on information from either vaccination card or mother's recall¹¹ (%) 	(76.0)	60.7
50. Children age 12-23 months fully vaccinated based on information from vaccination card only ¹² (%)	(83.0)	73.3
51. Children age 12-23 months who have received BCG (%)	(95.4)	94.0
52. Children age 12-23 months who have received 3 doses of polio vaccine ¹³ (%)	(76.0)	68.5
53. Children age 12-23 months who have received 3 doses of penta or DPT vaccine (%)	(87.8)	85.8
54. Children age 12-23 months who have received the first dose of measles-containing vaccine (MCV) (%)	(86.2)	87.5
55. Children age 24-35 months who have received a second dose of measles-containing vaccine (MCV) (%)	(40.5)	na
56. Children age 12-23 months who have received 3 doses of rotavirus vaccine ¹⁴ (%)	(38.9)	na
57. Children age 12-23 months who have received 3 doses of penta or hepatitis B vaccine (%)	(85.9)	61.7
58. Children age 9-35 months who received a vitamin A dose in the last 6 months (%)	61.0	36.1
59. Children age 12-23 months who received most of their vaccinations in a public health facility (%)	(96.0)	87.4
60. Children age 12-23 months who received most of their vaccinations in a private health facility (%)	(4.0)	11.8
Treatment of Childhood Diseases (children under age 5 years)		
61. Prevalence of diarrhoea in the 2 weeks preceding the survey (%)	1.7	17.9
62. Children with diarrhoea in the 2 weeks preceding the survey who received oral rehydration salts (ORS) (%)	*	56.4
63. Children with diarrhoea in the 2 weeks preceding the survey who received zinc (%)	*	22.2
64. Children with diarrhoea in the 2 weeks preceding the survey taken to a health facility or health provider (%)	*	75.4
65. Prevalence of symptoms of acute respiratory infection (ARI) in the 2 weeks preceding the survey (%) 66. Children with fever or symptoms of ARI in the 2 weeks preceding the survey taken to a health facility or	1.4	1.1
health provider (%)	*	85.0

⁹Includes mothers with two injections during the pregnancy for their last birth, or two or more injections (the last within 3 years of the last live birth), or three or more injections (the last within 5 years of the last birth), or four or more injections (the last within 10 years of the last live birth), or five or more injections at any time prior to the last birth.

Iast birth.
 ¹⁰Doctor/nurse/LHV/ANM/midwife/other health personnel.
 ¹¹Vaccinated with BCG, measles-containing vaccine (MCV)/MR/MMR/Measles, and 3 doses each of polio (excluding polio vaccine given at birth) and DPT or penta vaccine.
 ¹²Among children whose vaccination card was shown to the interviewer, percentage vaccinated with BCG, measles-containing vaccine (MCV)/MR/MMR/Measles, and 3 doses each of polio (excluding polio vaccine given at birth) and DPT or penta vaccine.
 ¹³Not including polio vaccination given at birth.
 ¹⁴Since rotavirus is not being provided across all states and districts, the levels should not be compared.

Dehradun, Uttarakhand - Key Indicators

Indicators	NFHS-5 (2019-21)	NFHS-4 (2015-16)
	Total	Total
Child Feeding Practices and Nutritional Status of Children	55.4	30.6
67. Children under age 3 years breastfed within one hour of birth ¹⁵ (%)		
68. Children under age 6 months exclusively breastfed ¹⁶ (%)	(55.4)	(69.0)
69. Children age 6-8 months receiving solid or semi-solid food and breastmilk ¹⁶ (%)	(1 1 1)	(55.6)
70. Breastfeeding children age 6-23 months receiving an adequate diet ^{16, 17} (%)	(14.4) *	12.6
71. Non-breastfeeding children age 6-23 months receiving an adequate diet ^{16, 17} (%) 72. Total children age 6-23 months receiving an adequate diet ^{16, 17} (%)	10.0	11 5
73. Children under 5 years who are stunted (height-for-age) ¹⁸ (%)	13.3	11.5 28.5
74. Children under 5 years who are wasted (weight-for-height) ¹⁸ (%)	20.9 10.1	28.5 30.1
75. Children under 5 years who are severely wasted (weight-for-height) ¹⁹ (%)	2.4	12.0
76. Children under 5 years who are underweight (weight-for-age) ¹⁸ (%)	19.1	30.7
77. Children under 5 years who are overweight (weight-for-height) ²⁰ (%)	3.8	4.0
Nutritional Status of Women (age 15-49 years)	40.4	10.0
78. Women whose Body Mass Index (BMI) is below normal (BMI <18.5 kg/m ²) ²¹ (%)	13.1	16.2
79. Women who are overweight or obese (BMI \geq 25.0 kg/m ²) ²¹ (%)	39.8	24.4
80. Women who have high risk waist-to-hip ratio (≥0.85) (%)	58.7	na
Anaemia among Children and Women		
81. Children age 6-59 months who are anaemic (<11.0 g/dl) ²² (%)	59.5	50.6
82. Non-pregnant women age 15-49 years who are anaemic (<12.0 g/dl) ²² (%)	47.9	42.3
83. Pregnant women age 15-49 years who are anaemic (<11.0 g/dl) ²² (%)	*	33.4
84. All women age 15-49 years who are anaemic ²² (%)	47.9	41.9
85. All women age 15-19 years who are anaemic ²² (%)	45.6	45.3
Blood Sugar Level among Adults (age 15 years and above)		
Women		
86. Blood sugar level - high (141-160 mg/dl) ²³ (%)	4.5	na
87. Blood sugar level - very high (>160 mg/dl) ²³ (%)	8.2	na
88. Blood sugar level - high or very high (>140 mg/dl) or taking medicine to control blood sugar level ²³ (%)	13.8	na
Men		
89. Blood sugar level - high (141-160 mg/dl) ²³ (%)	5.8	na
90. Blood sugar level - very high (>160 mg/dl) ²³ (%)	10.6	na
91. Blood sugar level - high or very high (>140 mg/dl) or taking medicine to control blood sugar level ²³ (%)	17.8	na
Hypertension among Adults (age 15 years and above)		
Women		
92. Mildly elevated blood pressure (Systolic 140-159 mm of Hg and/or Diastolic 90-99 mm of Hg) (%)	12.7	na
93. Moderately or severely elevated blood pressure (Systolic ≥160mm of Hg and/or Diastolic ≥100mm of Hg) (%)	6.0	na
94. Elevated blood pressure (Systolic \geq 140 mm of Hg and/or Diastolic \geq 90 mm of Hg) or taking medicine to control		na
blood pressure (%)	23.7	na
Men		
95. Mildly elevated blood pressure (Systolic 140-159 mm of Hg and/or Diastolic 90-99 mm of Hg) (%)	17.9	na
96. Moderately or severely elevated blood pressure (Systolic ≥160mm of Hg and/or Diastolic ≥100mm of Hg) (%)	10.2	na
97. Elevated blood pressure (Systolic ≥140 mm of Hg and/or Diastolic ≥90 mm of Hg) or taking medicine to control		
blood pressure (%)	31.9	na
Screening for Cancer among Women (age 30-49 years)		
98. Ever undergone a screening test for cervical cancer (%)	0.2	na
99. Ever undergone a breast examination for breast cancer (%)	0.0	na
100. Ever undergone an oral cavity examination for oral cancer (%)	0.0	na
Tobacco Use and Alcohol Consumption among Adults (age 15 years and above)		
101. Women age 15 years and above who use any kind of tobacco (%)	2.4	na
102. Men age 15 years and above who use any kind of tobacco (%)	25.6	na
103. Women age 15 years and above who consume alcohol (%)	0.2	na
104. Men age 15 years and above who consume alcohol (%)	21.6	na
	•	

¹⁵Based on the last child born in the 3 years before the survey.

¹⁶Based on the youngest child living with the mother. ¹⁷Breastfed children receiving 4 or more food groups and a minimum meal frequency, non-breastfed children fed with a minimum of 3 Infant and Young Child Feeding Practices (fed with other milk or milk products at least twice a day, a minimum meal frequency that is, receiving solid or semi-solid food at least twice a day for breastfed infants 6-8 months and at least three times a day for breastfed children 9-23 months, and solid or semi-solid foods from at least four food groups not including the milk or milk products food group).

¹⁸Below -2 standard deviations, based on the WHO standard.

¹⁹Below -3 standard deviations, based on the WHO standard.

²⁰Above +2 standard deviations, based on the WHO standard.

²¹Excludes pregnant women and women with a birth in the preceding 2 months.

²³Random blood sugar measurement.

NOTES



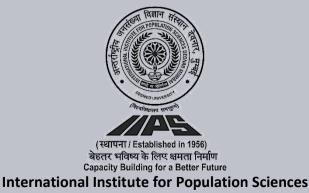
Ministry of Health and Family Welfare

NATIONAL FAMILY HEALTH SURVEY - 5

2019-21

DISTRICT FACT SHEET

HARIDWAR UTTARAKHAND



(Deemed University)

Introduction

The National Family Health Survey 2019-21 (NFHS-5), the fifth in the NFHS series, provides information on population, health, and nutrition for India and each state/union territory (UT). Like NFHS-4, NFHS-5 also provides district-level estimates for many important indicators.

The contents of NFHS-5 are similar to NFHS-4 to allow comparisons over time. However, NFHS-5 includes some new topics, such as preschool education, disability, access to a toilet facility, death registration, bathing practices during menstruation, and methods and reasons for abortion. The scope of clinical, anthropometric, and biochemical testing (CAB) has also been expanded to include measurement of waist and hip circumferences, and the age range for the measurement of blood pressure and blood glucose has been expanded. However, HIV testing has been dropped. The NFHS-5 sample has been designed to provide national, state/union territory (UT), and district level estimates of various indicators covered in the survey. However, estimates of indicators of sexual behaviour; husband's background and woman's work; HIV/AIDS knowledge, attitudes and behaviour; and domestic violence are available only at the state/union territory (UT) and national level.

As in the earlier rounds, the Ministry of Health and Family Welfare, Government of India, designated the International Institute for Population Sciences, Mumbai, as the nodal agency to conduct NFHS-5. The main objective of each successive round of the NFHS has been to provide high-quality data on health and family welfare and emerging issues in this area. NFHS-5 data will be useful in setting benchmarks and examining the progress the health sector has made over time. Besides providing evidence for the effectiveness of ongoing programmes, the data from NFHS-5 help in identifying the need for new programmes with an area specific focus and identifying groups that are most in need of essential services.

Four Survey Schedules - Household, Woman's, Man's, and Biomarker - were canvassed in local languages using Computer Assisted Personal Interviewing (CAPI). In the Household Schedule, information was collected on all usual members of the household and visitors who stayed in the household the previous night, as well as socio-economic characteristics of the household; water, sanitation, and hygiene; health insurance coverage; disabilities; land ownership; number of deaths in the household in the three years preceding the survey; and the ownership and use of mosquito nets. The Woman's Schedule covered a wide variety of topics, including the woman's characteristics, marriage, fertility, contraception, children's immunizations and healthcare, nutrition, reproductive health, sexual behaviour, HIV/AIDS, women's empowerment, and domestic violence. The Man's Schedule covered the man's characteristics, marriage, his number of children, contraception, fertility preferences, nutrition, sexual behaviour, health issues, attitudes towards gender roles, and HIV/AIDS. The Biomarker Schedule covered measurements of height, weight, and haemoglobin levels for children; measurements of height, weight, waist and hip circumference, and haemoglobin levels for women age 15-49 years and men age 15-54 years; and blood pressure and random blood glucose levels for women and men age 15 years and over. In addition, women and men were requested to provide a few additional drops of blood from a finger prick for laboratory testing for HbA1c, malaria parasites, and Vitamin D3.

Readers should be cautious while interpreting and comparing the trends as some States/UTs may have smaller sample size. Moreover, at the time of survey, *Ayushman Bharat* AB-PMJAY and *Pradhan Mantri Surakshit Matritva Abhiyan* (PMSMA) were not fully rolled out and hence, their coverage may not have been factored in the results of indicator 12 (percentage of households with any usual member covered under a health insurance/financing scheme) and indicator 33 (percentage of mothers who received 4 or more antenatal care check-ups).

This fact sheet provides information on key indicators and trends for Haridwar. Due to the Covid-19 situation and the imposition of lockdown, NFHS-5 fieldwork in phase 2 States/UTs was conducted in two parts. NFHS-5 fieldwork for Uttarakhand was conducted from 7th January 2020 to 21st March 2020 prior to the lockdown and from 5th December 2020 to 31st March 2021 post lockdown by Research and Development Initiative (RDI) Pvt. Ltd. In Haridwar, information was gathered from 843 households, 968 women, and 121 men.

Haridwar, Uttarakhand - Key Indicators

Indicators	NFHS-5 (2019-21)	NFHS-4 (2015-16)
Population and Household Profile	Total	Total
1. Female population age 6 years and above who ever attended school (%)	73.9	69.0
2. Population below age 15 years (%)	31.0	31.9
3. Sex ratio of the total population (females per 1,000 males)	946	929
4. Sex ratio at birth for children born in the last five years (females per 1,000 males)	985	921
5. Children under age 5 years whose birth was registered with the civil authority (%)	88.0	69.9
6. Deaths in the last 3 years registered with the civil authority (%)	67.1	na
7. Population living in households with electricity (%)	99.7	97.9
8. Population living in households with an improved drinking-water source ¹ (%)	99.6	99.8
9. Population living in households that use an improved sanitation facility ² (%)	69.8	60.6
10. Households using clean fuel for cooking ³ (%)	61.5	46.2
11. Households using iodized salt (%)	89.8	96.5
12. Households with any usual member covered under a health insurance/financing scheme (%)	46.6	6.4
13. Children age 5 years who attended pre-primary school during the school year 2019-20 (%)	40.3	na
Characteristics of Women (age 15-49 years)		
14. Women who are literate ⁴ (%)	73.7	na
15. Women with 10 or more years of schooling (%)	40.3	29.1
Marriage and Fertility		
16. Women age 20-24 years married before age 18 years (%)	9.9	15.5
17. Births in the 5 years preceding the survey that are third or higher order (%)	3.9	4.5
18. Women age 15-19 years who were already mothers or pregnant at the time of the survey (%)	2.3	2.6
19. Women age 15-24 years who use hygienic methods of protection during their menstrual period ⁵ (%)	85.4	60.2
Current Use of Family Planning Methods (currently married women age 15–49 years)		
20. Any method ⁶ (%)	63.6	41.5
21. Any modern method ⁶ (%)	50.9	36.9
22. Female sterilization (%)	12.8	12.3
23. Male sterilization (%)	0.1	0.1
24. IUD/PPIUD (%)	1.7	1.2
25. Pill (%)	3.8	4.9
26. Condom (%)	30.6	17.7
27. Injectables (%)	0.5	0.5
Unmet Need for Family Planning (currently married women age 15–49 years)		
28. Total unmet need ⁷ (%)	11.8	17.8
29. Unmet need for spacing ⁷ (%)	4.1	4.7
Quality of Family Planning Services		
30. Health worker ever talked to female non-users about family planning (%)	11.4	13.6
31. Current users ever told about side effects of current method ⁸ (%)	(52.2)	39.5

Note: Major indicators are highlighted in grey.

LHV = Lady health visitor, ANM = Auxiliary nurse midwife

na = Not available

() Based on 25-49 unweighted cases
 * Percentage not shown; based on fewer than 25 unweighted cases

¹Piped water into dwelling/yard/plot, piped to neighbour, public tap/standpipe, tube well or borehole, protected dug well, protected spring, rainwater, tanker truck, cart with

small tank, bottled water, community RO plant. ²Flush to piped sewer system, flush to septic tank, flush to pit latrine, flush to don't know where, ventilated improved pit (VIP)/biogas latrine, pit latrine with slab, twin pit/composting toilet, which is not shared with any other household. This indicator does not denote access to toilet facility completely. ³Electricity, LPG/natural gas, biogas.

⁴Refers to women who completed standard 9 or higher and women who can read a whole sentence or part of a sentence.

⁵Locally prepared napkins, sanitary napkins, tampons, and menstrual cups are considered to be hygienic methods of protection.

⁶Any method includes other methods that are not shown separately; Any modern method includes other modern methods that are not shown separately. ⁷Unmet need for family planning refers to fecund women who are not using contraception but who wish to postpone the next birth (spacing) or stop childbearing altogether

(limiting). Specifically, women are considered to have unmet need for spacing if they are:

At risk of becoming pregnant, not using contraception, and either do not want to become pregnant within the next two years, or are unsure if or when they want to become pregnant.

· Pregnant with a mistimed pregnancy.

· Postpartum amenorrhoeic for up to two years following a mistimed birth and not using contraception.

Women are considered to have unmet need for limiting if they are:

· At risk of becoming pregnant, not using contraception, and want no (more) children.

Pregnant with an unwanted pregnancy.

· Postpartum amenorrhoeic for up to two years following an unwanted birth and not using contraception.

Women who are classified as infecund have no unmet need because they are not at risk of becoming pregnant. Unmet need for family planning is the sum of unmet need for spacing plus unmet need for limiting

⁸Based on current users of female sterilization, IUD/PPIUD, injectables, and pills who started using that method in the past 5 years.

Haridwar, Uttarakhand - Key Indicators

Indicators	NFHS-5 (2019-21)	NFHS-4 (2015-16)
Maternal and Child Health	Total	Total
Maternity Care (for last birth in the 5 years before the survey)		
32. Mothers who had an antenatal check-up in the first trimester (%)	57.4	42.6
33. Mothers who had at least 4 antenatal care visits (%)	48.5	24.2
34. Mothers whose last birth was protected against neonatal tetanus ⁹ (%)	89.7	87.9
35. Mothers who consumed iron folic acid for 100 days or more when they were pregnant (%)	38.2	19.1
36. Mothers who consumed iron folic acid for 180 days or more when they were pregnant (%)	21.8	3.6
37. Registered pregnancies for which the mother received a Mother and Child Protection (MCP) card (%)	93.2	89.7
38. Mothers who received postnatal care from a doctor/nurse/LHV/ANM/midwife/other health personnel within 2 days of delivery (%)	74.2	52.7
39. Average out-of-pocket expenditure per delivery in a public health facility (Rs.)	3,786	2,191
40. Children born at home who were taken to a health facility for a check-up within 24 hours of birth (%)	(1.8)	4.2
41. Children who received postnatal care from a doctor/nurse/LHV/ANM/midwife/other health personnel within 2	()	
days of delivery (%)	76.6	na
Delivery Care (for births in the 5 years before the survey)		
42. Institutional births (%)	79.8	62.8
43. Institutional births in public facility (%)	37.9	23.8
44. Home births that were conducted by skilled health personnel ¹⁰ (%)	4.8	3.5
45. Births attended by skilled health personnel ¹⁰ (%)	83.2	63.6
46. Births delivered by caesarean section (%)	22.1	13.0
47. Births in a private health facility that were delivered by caesarean section (%)	37.3	27.2
48. Births in a public health facility that were delivered by caesarean section (%)	17.0	10.1
Child Vaccinations and Vitamin A Supplementation		
49. Children age 12-23 months fully vaccinated based on information from either vaccination card or mother's recall ¹¹ (%)	76.5	55.3
50. Children age 12-23 months fully vaccinated based on information from vaccination card only ¹² (%)	(93.7)	68.6
51. Children age 12-23 months who have received BCG (%)	92.6	88.2
52. Children age 12-23 months who have received 3 doses of polio vaccine ¹³ (%)	84.1	63.6
53. Children age 12-23 months who have received 3 doses of penta or DPT vaccine (%)	86.2	75.0
54. Children age 12-23 months who have received the first dose of measles-containing vaccine (MCV) (%)	89.4	71.9
55. Children age 24-35 months who have received a second dose of measles-containing vaccine (MCV) (%)	36.1	na
56. Children age 12-23 months who have received 3 doses of rotavirus vaccine ¹⁴ (%)	23.2	na
57. Children age 12-23 months who have received 3 doses of penta or hepatitis B vaccine (%)	80.7	60.6
58. Children age 9-35 months who received a vitamin A dose in the last 6 months (%)	50.8	32.5
59. Children age 12-23 months who received most of their vaccinations in a public health facility (%)	87.6	88.9
60. Children age 12-23 months who received most of their vaccinations in a private health facility (%)	9.1	8.1
Treatment of Childhood Diseases (children under age 5 years)		
61. Prevalence of diarrhoea in the 2 weeks preceding the survey (%)	6.4	18.0
62. Children with diarrhoea in the 2 weeks preceding the survey who received oral rehydration salts (ORS) (%)	*	63.8
63. Children with diarrhoea in the 2 weeks preceding the survey who received zinc (%)	*	46.2
64. Children with diarrhoea in the 2 weeks preceding the survey taken to a health facility or health provider (%)	*	83.5
65. Prevalence of symptoms of acute respiratory infection (ARI) in the 2 weeks preceding the survey (%) 66. Children with fever or symptoms of ARI in the 2 weeks preceding the survey taken to a health facility or	3.9	6.7
health provider (%)	77.8	86.6

⁹Includes mothers with two injections during the pregnancy for their last birth, or two or more injections (the last within 3 years of the last live birth), or three or more injections (the last within 5 years of the last birth), or four or more injections (the last within 10 years of the last live birth), or five or more injections at any time prior to the last birth.

Iast birth.
 ¹⁰Doctor/nurse/LHV/ANM/midwife/other health personnel.
 ¹¹Vaccinated with BCG, measles-containing vaccine (MCV)/MR/MMR/Measles, and 3 doses each of polio (excluding polio vaccine given at birth) and DPT or penta vaccine.
 ¹²Among children whose vaccination card was shown to the interviewer, percentage vaccinated with BCG, measles-containing vaccine (MCV)/MR/MMR/Measles, and 3 doses each of polio (excluding polio vaccine given at birth) and DPT or penta vaccine.
 ¹³Not including polio vaccination given at birth.
 ¹⁴Since rotavirus is not being provided across all states and districts, the levels should not be compared.

Haridwar, Uttarakhand - Key Indicators

Indicators	NFHS-5 (2019-21)	NFHS-4 (2015-16)
Child Feeding Practices and Nutritional Status of Children	Total	Total
67. Children under age 3 years breastfed within one hour of birth ¹⁵ (%)	30.6	20.9
68. Children under age 6 months exclusively breastfed ¹⁶ (%)	(42.4)	51.1
69. Children age 6-8 months receiving solid or semi-solid food and breastmilk ¹⁶ (%)	*	47.1
70. Breastfeeding children age 6-23 months receiving an adequate diet ^{16, 17} (%)	14.5	3.1
71. Non-breastfeeding children age 6-23 months receiving an adequate diet ^{16, 17} (%)	*	5.0
72. Total children age 6-23 months receiving an adequate diet ^{16, 17} (%)	15.5	3.5
73. Children under 5 years who are stunted (height-for-age) ¹⁸ (%)	31.1	39.1
74. Children under 5 years who are wasted (weight-for-height) ¹⁸ (%)	16.4	12.3
75. Children under 5 years who are severely wasted (weight-for-height) ¹⁹ (%)	6.4	5.3
76. Children under 5 years who are underweight (weight-for-age) ¹⁸ (%)	27.0	24.7
77. Children under 5 years who are overweight (weight-for-height) ²⁰ (%)	4.0	2.8
Nutritional Status of Women (age 15-49 years)		
78. Women whose Body Mass Index (BMI) is below normal (BMI <18.5 kg/m ²) ²¹ (%)	15.9	20.7
79. Women who are overweight or obese (BMI $\geq 25.0 \text{ kg/m}^2)^{21}$ (%)	29.8	24.0
80. Women who have high risk waist-to-hip ratio (≥0.85) (%)	74.3	na
Anaemia among Children and Women	14.0	na
81. Children age 6-59 months who are anaemic ($<11.0 \text{ g/dl}$) ²² (%)	63.1	71.1
82. Non-pregnant women age 15-49 years who are anaemic (<12.0 g/dl) ²² (%)	42.8	54.9
83. Pregnant women age 15-49 years who are anaemic (<11.0 g/dl) ²² (%)		61.7
84. All women age 15-49 years who are anaemic ²² (%)	(63.6)	
85. All women age 15-19 years who are anaemic ²² (%)	43.8	55.3
	31.5	56.6
Blood Sugar Level among Adults (age 15 years and above)		
Women		
86. Blood sugar level - high (141-160 mg/dl) ²³ (%)	2.6	na
87. Blood sugar level - very high (>160 mg/dl) ²³ (%)	5.5	na
88. Blood sugar level - high or very high (>140 mg/dl) or taking medicine to control blood sugar level ²³ (%)	9.9	na
Men		
89. Blood sugar level - high (141-160 mg/dl) ²³ (%)	4.5	na
90. Blood sugar level - very high (>160 mg/dl) ²³ (%)	6.9	na
91. Blood sugar level - high or very high (>140 mg/dl) or taking medicine to control blood sugar level ²³ (%)	12.3	na
Hypertension among Adults (age 15 years and above)		
Women		
92. Mildly elevated blood pressure (Systolic 140-159 mm of Hg and/or Diastolic 90-99 mm of Hg) (%)	15.0	na
93. Moderately or severely elevated blood pressure (Systolic ≥160mm of Hg and/or Diastolic ≥100mm of Hg) (%)	6.9	na
94. Elevated blood pressure (Systolic ≥140 mm of Hg and/or Diastolic ≥90 mm of Hg) or taking medicine to control		
blood pressure (%)	26.2	na
Men		
95. Mildly elevated blood pressure (Systolic 140-159 mm of Hg and/or Diastolic 90-99 mm of Hg) (%)	22.5	na
96. Moderately or severely elevated blood pressure (Systolic ≥160mm of Hg and/or Diastolic ≥100mm of Hg) (%)	9.5	na
97. Elevated blood pressure (Systolic ≥140 mm of Hg and/or Diastolic ≥90 mm of Hg) or taking medicine to control blood pressure (%)	33.9	na
Screening for Cancer among Women (age 30-49 years)		
98. Ever undergone a screening test for cervical cancer (%)	1.3	na
99. Ever undergone a breast examination for breast cancer (%)	0.5	na
100. Ever undergone an oral cavity examination for oral cancer (%)	0.9	na
Tobacco Use and Alcohol Consumption among Adults (age 15 years and above)		
101. Women age 15 years and above who use any kind of tobacco (%)	5.7	na
102. Men age 15 years and above who use any kind of tobacco (%)	31.8	na
103. Women age 15 years and above who consume alcohol (%)	0.4	na
104. Men age 15 years and above who consume alcohol (%)	17.6	na

¹⁵Based on the last child born in the 3 years before the survey.

¹⁹Based on the youngest child living with the mother. ¹⁷Breastfed children receiving 4 or more food groups and a minimum meal frequency, non-breastfed children fed with a minimum of 3 Infant and Young Child Feeding Practices (fed with other milk or milk products at least twice a day, a minimum meal frequency that is, receiving solid or semi-solid food at least twice a day for breastfed infants 6-8 months and at least three times a day for breastfed children 9-23 months, and solid or semi-solid foods from at least four food groups not including the milk or milk products food group).

¹⁸Below -2 standard deviations, based on the WHO standard.

¹⁹Below -3 standard deviations, based on the WHO standard.

²⁰Above +2 standard deviations, based on the WHO standard.
 ²¹Excludes pregnant women and women with a birth in the preceding 2 months.

²³Random blood sugar measurement.

NOTES



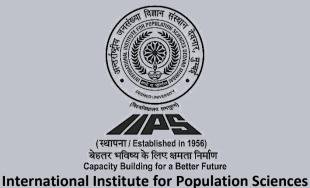
Ministry of Health and Family Welfare

NATIONAL FAMILY HEALTH SURVEY - 5

2019-21

DISTRICT FACT SHEET

NAINITAL UTTARAKHAND



(Deemed University)

Introduction

The National Family Health Survey 2019-21 (NFHS-5), the fifth in the NFHS series, provides information on population, health, and nutrition for India and each state/union territory (UT). Like NFHS-4, NFHS-5 also provides district-level estimates for many important indicators.

The contents of NFHS-5 are similar to NFHS-4 to allow comparisons over time. However, NFHS-5 includes some new topics, such as preschool education, disability, access to a toilet facility, death registration, bathing practices during menstruation, and methods and reasons for abortion. The scope of clinical, anthropometric, and biochemical testing (CAB) has also been expanded to include measurement of waist and hip circumferences, and the age range for the measurement of blood pressure and blood glucose has been expanded. However, HIV testing has been dropped. The NFHS-5 sample has been designed to provide national, state/union territory (UT), and district level estimates of various indicators covered in the survey. However, estimates of indicators of sexual behaviour; husband's background and woman's work; HIV/AIDS knowledge, attitudes and behaviour; and domestic violence are available only at the state/union territory (UT) and national level.

As in the earlier rounds, the Ministry of Health and Family Welfare, Government of India, designated the International Institute for Population Sciences, Mumbai, as the nodal agency to conduct NFHS-5. The main objective of each successive round of the NFHS has been to provide high-quality data on health and family welfare and emerging issues in this area. NFHS-5 data will be useful in setting benchmarks and examining the progress the health sector has made over time. Besides providing evidence for the effectiveness of ongoing programmes, the data from NFHS-5 help in identifying the need for new programmes with an area specific focus and identifying groups that are most in need of essential services.

Four Survey Schedules - Household, Woman's, Man's, and Biomarker - were canvassed in local languages using Computer Assisted Personal Interviewing (CAPI). In the Household Schedule, information was collected on all usual members of the household and visitors who stayed in the household the previous night, as well as socio-economic characteristics of the household; water, sanitation, and hygiene; health insurance coverage; disabilities; land ownership; number of deaths in the household in the three years preceding the survey; and the ownership and use of mosquito nets. The Woman's Schedule covered a wide variety of topics, including the woman's characteristics, marriage, fertility, contraception, children's immunizations and healthcare, nutrition, reproductive health, sexual behaviour, HIV/AIDS, women's empowerment, and domestic violence. The Man's Schedule covered the man's characteristics, marriage, his number of children, contraception, fertility preferences, nutrition, sexual behaviour, health issues, attitudes towards gender roles, and HIV/AIDS. The Biomarker Schedule covered measurements of height, weight, and haemoglobin levels for children; measurements of height, weight, waist and hip circumference, and haemoglobin levels for women age 15-49 years and men age 15-54 years; and blood pressure and random blood glucose levels for women and men age 15 years and over. In addition, women and men were requested to provide a few additional drops of blood from a finger prick for laboratory testing for HbA1c, malaria parasites, and Vitamin D3.

Readers should be cautious while interpreting and comparing the trends as some States/UTs may have smaller sample size. Moreover, at the time of survey, *Ayushman Bharat* AB-PMJAY and *Pradhan Mantri Surakshit Matritva Abhiyan* (PMSMA) were not fully rolled out and hence, their coverage may not have been factored in the results of indicator 12 (percentage of households with any usual member covered under a health insurance/financing scheme) and indicator 33 (percentage of mothers who received 4 or more antenatal care check-ups).

This fact sheet provides information on key indicators and trends for Nainital. Due to the Covid-19 situation and the imposition of lockdown, NFHS-5 fieldwork in phase 2 States/UTs was conducted in two parts. NFHS-5 fieldwork for Uttarakhand was conducted from 7th January 2020 to 21st March 2020 prior to the lockdown and from 5th December 2020 to 31st March 2021 post lockdown by Research and Development Initiative (RDI) Pvt. Ltd. In Nainital, information was gathered from 939 households, 1,078 women, and 155 men.

Nainital, Uttarakhand - Key Indicators

Indicators	NFHS-5 (2019-21)	NFHS-4 (2015-16)
Population and Household Profile	Total	Total
1. Female population age 6 years and above who ever attended school (%)	80.3	80.1
2. Population below age 15 years (%)	25.8	28.8
3. Sex ratio of the total population (females per 1,000 males)	1,014	1,005
4. Sex ratio at birth for children born in the last five years (females per 1,000 males)	1,136	854
5. Children under age 5 years whose birth was registered with the civil authority (%)	91.7	78.2
6. Deaths in the last 3 years registered with the civil authority (%)	79.9	na
7. Population living in households with electricity (%)	99.1	98.7
8. Population living in households with an improved drinking-water source ¹ (%)	93.0	96.7
9. Population living in households that use an improved sanitation facility ² (%)	82.4	73.3
10. Households using clean fuel for cooking ³ (%)	71.6	62.8
11. Households using iodized salt (%)	97.4	95.1
12. Households with any usual member covered under a health insurance/financing scheme (%)	60.8	13.4
13. Children age 5 years who attended pre-primary school during the school year 2019-20 (%)	51.2	na
Characteristics of Women (age 15-49 years)		
14. Women who are literate ⁴ (%)	83.9	na
15. Women with 10 or more years of schooling (%)	55.2	52.2
Marriage and Fertility		
16. Women age 20-24 years married before age 18 years (%)	11.3	15.1
17. Births in the 5 years preceding the survey that are third or higher order (%)	1.4	2.5
18. Women age 15-19 years who were already mothers or pregnant at the time of the survey (%)	2.0	2.5
19. Women age 15-24 years who use hygienic methods of protection during their menstrual period ⁵ (%)	90.7	78.1
Current Use of Family Planning Methods (currently married women age 15–49 years)		
20. Any method ⁶ (%)	74.7	48.5
21. Any modern method ⁶ (%)	64.4	44.9
22. Female sterilization (%)	26.7	22.0
23. Male sterilization (%)	1.1	2.1
24. IUD/PPIUD (%)	1.8	1.8
25. Pill (%)	3.8	4.9
26. Condom (%)	29.7	13.7
27. Injectables (%)	0.1	0.3
Unmet Need for Family Planning (currently married women age 15–49 years)		
28. Total unmet need ⁷ (%)	6.5	18.2
29. Unmet need for spacing ⁷ (%)	2.0	5.6
Quality of Family Planning Services		
30. Health worker ever talked to female non-users about family planning (%)	15.1	12.0
31. Current users ever told about side effects of current method ⁸ (%)	59.7	43.2

Note: Major indicators are highlighted in grey.

LHV = Lady health visitor, ANM = Auxiliary nurse midwife

na = Not available

() Based on 25-49 unweighted cases
 * Percentage not shown; based on fewer than 25 unweighted cases

¹Piped water into dwelling/yard/plot, piped to neighbour, public tap/standpipe, tube well or borehole, protected dug well, protected spring, rainwater, tanker truck, cart with

small tank, bottled water, community RO plant. ²Flush to piped sewer system, flush to septic tank, flush to pit latrine, flush to don't know where, ventilated improved pit (VIP)/biogas latrine, pit latrine with slab, twin pit/composting toilet, which is not shared with any other household. This indicator does not denote access to toilet facility completely. ³Electricity, LPG/natural gas, biogas.

⁴Refers to women who completed standard 9 or higher and women who can read a whole sentence or part of a sentence.

⁵Locally prepared napkins, sanitary napkins, tampons, and menstrual cups are considered to be hygienic methods of protection.

⁶Any method includes other methods that are not shown separately; Any modern method includes other modern methods that are not shown separately.

⁷Unmet need for family planning refers to fecund women who are not using contraception but who wish to postpone the next birth (spacing) or stop childbearing altogether (limiting). Specifically, women are considered to have unmet need for spacing if they are:

At risk of becoming pregnant, not using contraception, and either do not want to become pregnant within the next two years, or are unsure if or when they want to become pregnant.

· Pregnant with a mistimed pregnancy.

· Postpartum amenorrhoeic for up to two years following a mistimed birth and not using contraception.

Women are considered to have unmet need for limiting if they are:

· At risk of becoming pregnant, not using contraception, and want no (more) children.

· Pregnant with an unwanted pregnancy.

· Postpartum amenorrhoeic for up to two years following an unwanted birth and not using contraception.

Women who are classified as infecund have no unmet need because they are not at risk of becoming pregnant. Unmet need for family planning is the sum of unmet need for spacing plus unmet need for limiting

⁸Based on current users of female sterilization, IUD/PPIUD, injectables, and pills who started using that method in the past 5 years.

Nainital, Uttarakhand - Key Indicators

Maternal and Child Health Total Total Maternity Care (for last birth in the 5 years before the survey) 70.0 65.7 32. Mothers who had an antenalal check-up in the first timester (%) 70.0 65.7 33. Mothers who had an antenalal check-up in the first timester (%) 59.7 40.4 34. Mothers whoe last birth was protected against neonatal tetanus ³ (%) 88.8 91.6 35. Mothers whoe consumed iron folic acid for 100 days or more when they were pregnant (%) 22.4 18.3 37. Registered pregnancies for which the mother received a Mother and Child Protection (MCP) card (%) 97.8 93.7 36. Mothers who consumed iron folic acid for 100 days or more when they were pregnant (%) 25.9 5.9.5 37. Registered pregnancies for which the mother received a Mother and Child Protection (MCP) card (%) 97.8 93.7 37. A device didelivery (%) 3.5.99 5.684 0.0 10.0 2.3 40. Children who received postnatal care from a dector/nurse/LHV/ANM/midwife/other health personnel within 2 76.9 92.4 18.1 42. Institutional birhs (%) 4.1 1.2 64.5 43.1 11.2 64.5 43.1 43. Institut	Indicators	NFHS-5 (2019-21)	NFHS-4 (2015-16)
32. Mothers who had at nearest at Antenata check-up in the first timester (%) 70.0 65.7 33. Mothers who had at least 4 antenata care visits (%) 59.7 40.4 34. Mothers who call sets birth was protected against neonatal tetanus ⁹ (%) 88.8 91.6 35. Mothers who consumed iron folic acid for 180 days or more when they were pregnant (%) 29.4 18.3 37. Registered pregnancies for which the mother received a Mother and Child Protection (MCP) card (%) 97.8 93.7 38. Mothers who received postnatal care from a doctor/nurse/LHV/ANM/midwife/other health personnel within 2 76.9 59.5 39. Average out-of-pocket expenditure per delivery in a public health facility (Rs.) 3,599 5,684 40. Children who received postnatal care from a doctor/nurse/LHV/ANM/midwife/other health personnel within 2 60.0 2.3 41. Children who received postnatal care from a doctor/nurse/LHV/ANM/midwife/other health personnel within 2 64.5 3. 42. Institutional births (%) 81.2 64.5 41.1 43. Institutional births (%) 81.2 64.5 41.1 44. Institutional births (%) 83.9 70.2 70.2 45. Births attended by skilled health personnel ¹⁰ (%) 83.9 70.2 45. Births delivered by caesarean se	Maternal and Child Health	Total	Total
32. Mothers who had at nearest at Antenata check-up in the first timester (%) 70.0 65.7 33. Mothers who had at least 4 antenata care visits (%) 59.7 40.4 34. Mothers who call sets birth was protected against neonatal tetanus ⁹ (%) 88.8 91.6 35. Mothers who consumed iron folic acid for 180 days or more when they were pregnant (%) 29.4 18.3 37. Registered pregnancies for which the mother received a Mother and Child Protection (MCP) card (%) 97.8 93.7 38. Mothers who received postnatal care from a doctor/nurse/LHV/ANM/midwife/other health personnel within 2 76.9 59.5 39. Average out-of-pocket expenditure per delivery in a public health facility (Rs.) 3,599 5,684 40. Children who received postnatal care from a doctor/nurse/LHV/ANM/midwife/other health personnel within 2 60.0 2.3 41. Children who received postnatal care from a doctor/nurse/LHV/ANM/midwife/other health personnel within 2 64.5 3. 42. Institutional births (%) 81.2 64.5 41.1 43. Institutional births (%) 81.2 64.5 41.1 44. Institutional births (%) 83.9 70.2 70.2 45. Births attended by skilled health personnel ¹⁰ (%) 83.9 70.2 45. Births delivered by caesarean se	Maternity Care (for last birth in the 5 years before the survey)		
33. Mothers who had at least 4 antenatal care visits (%) 59.7 40.4 34. Mothers who calls birth was protected against exonatal tetanus ³ (%) 68.8 91.6 35. Mothers who consumed iron folic acid for 100 days or more when they were pregnant (%) 29.4 18.3 36. Mothers who consumed iron folic acid for 180 days or more when they were pregnant (%) 29.4 18.3 37. Registered pregnancies for which the mother received a Mother and Child Protection (MCP) card (%) 97.8 93.7 38. Mothers who consumed iron folic acid for 180 days or more when they were pregnant (%) 29.4 18.3 39. Average out-of-pocket expenditure per delivery in a public health facility (Rs.) 3,599 5,684 40. Children born at home who were taken to a health facility for a check-up within 24 hours of birth (%) (0.0) 2.3 41. Children horn at home who vere taken to a health facility for a check-up within 24 hours of birth (%) 81.2 64.5 43. Institutional births (%) 81.2 64.5 64.5 1.1 44. Home births that were conducted by skilled health personnel ¹⁰ (%) 4.9 10.2 45. Births delivered by casarean section (%) 30.1 24.6 47. Births in a private health facility that were delivered by casarean section (%) 23.0 22.9		70.0	65.7
35. Mothers who consumed iron folic acid for 100 days or more when they were pregnant (%)45.740.936. Mothers who consumed iron folic acid for 180 days or more when they were pregnant (%)29.418.337. Registered pregnancies for which the mother received a Mother and Child Protection (MCP) card (%)29.418.337. Negistered pregnancies for which the mother received a Mother and Child Protection (MCP) card (%)29.418.338. Mothers who received postnatal care from a doctor/nurse/LHV/ANM/midwife/other health personnel within 2 days of delivery (%)3.5995.68440. Children who received postnatal care from a doctor/nurse/LHV/ANM/midwife/other health personnel within 2 days of delivery (%)76.3naDelivery Care (for births in the 5 years before the survey)Celliver (and the presonnel "0" (%)81.264.544. Institutional births in public facility (%)81.264.444.5Births attended by skilled health personnel "0" (%)83.970.2Child received postnatal care from a doctor/nurse/LHV/ANM/midwife/other health personnel within 2 days of delivery (%)83.970.2Child received for cases arean section (%)81.264.544.564.5A situational births in public facility (%)81.264.444.564.5Child received Box docimation from situation card or mother's receil" (%)83.970.2Colspan="2">Colspan="2">Colspan="2">Colspan="2">Colspan="2">Colspan="2">Colspan="2			
35. Mothers who consumed iron folic acid for 100 days or more when they were pregnant (%)45.740.936. Mothers who consumed iron folic acid for 180 days or more when they were pregnant (%)29.418.337. Registered pregnancies for which the mother received a Mother and Child Protection (MCP) card (%)29.418.337. Negistered pregnancies for which the mother received a Mother and Child Protection (MCP) card (%)29.418.338. Mothers who received postnatal care from a doctor/nurse/LHV/ANM/midwife/other health personnel within 2 days of delivery (%)3.5995.68440. Children who received postnatal care from a doctor/nurse/LHV/ANM/midwife/other health personnel within 2 days of delivery (%)76.3naDelivery Care (for births in the 5 years before the survey)Celliver (and the presonnel "0" (%)81.264.544. Institutional births in public facility (%)81.264.444.5Births attended by skilled health personnel "0" (%)83.970.2Child received postnatal care from a doctor/nurse/LHV/ANM/midwife/other health personnel within 2 days of delivery (%)83.970.2Child received for cases arean section (%)81.264.544.564.5A situational births in public facility (%)81.264.444.564.5Child received Box docimation from situation card or mother's receil" (%)83.970.2Colspan="2">Colspan="2">Colspan="2">Colspan="2">Colspan="2">Colspan="2">Colspan="2	34. Mothers whose last birth was protected against neonatal tetanus ⁹ (%)	88.8	91.6
36. Mothers who consumed iron folic acid for 180 days or more when they were pregnant (%) 29.4 18.3 37. Registered pregnancies for which the mother received a Mother and Child Protection (MCP) card (%) 97.8 93.7 38. Mothers who received postnatal care from a doctor/nurse/LHV/ANM/midwife/other health personnel within 2 days of delivery (%) 75.9 59.5 39. Average out-of-pocket expenditure per delivery in a public health facility (Rs.) 3,599 5,684 40. Children born at home who were taken to a health facility (rs a check-up within 24 hours of birth (%) (0.0) 2.3 41. Children who received postnatal care from a doctor/nurse/LHV/ANM/midwife/other health personnel within 2 76.3 na Delivery (%) 81.2 64.5 5 42. Institutional births (%) 81.2 64.5 43. Institutional births (%) 81.2 64.5 45. Births attended by skilled health personnel ¹⁰ (%) 8.3 70.2 46. Births delivered by caesarean section (%) 30.1 24.6 47. Births in a public health facility that were delivered by caesarean section (%) 20.0 22.9 Child en age 12-23 months fully vaccinated based on information from vaccination card only ¹² (%) 73.5 69.3 50. Children age 12-23 months who have received 13 doses of		45.7	40.9
37. Registered pregnancies for which the mother received a Mother and Child Protection (MCP) card (%) 97.8 93.7 38. Mothers who received postnatal care from a doctor/nurse/LHV/ANM/midwife/other health personnel within 2 75.9 59.5 39. Average out-of-pocket expenditure per delivery in a public health facility (Rs.) 3.699 5.684 40. Children who received postnatal care from a doctor/nurse/LHV/ANM/midwife/other health personnel within 2 3.599 5.684 40. Children who received postnatal care from a doctor/nurse/LHV/ANM/midwife/other health personnel within 2 3.599 5.684 40. Children who received postnatal care from a doctor/nurse/LHV/ANM/midwife/other health personnel within 2 76.3 na Delivery Care (for births in the 5 years before the survey) 76.3 na 12 42. Institutional births (%) 81.2 64.5 41.1 43. Home births that were conducted by skilled health personnel ¹⁰ (%) 83.9 70.2 46. Births delivered by caesarean section (%) 83.0 23.0 22.9 Children age 12-23 months fully vaccinated based on information from either vaccination card or mother's recall ¹¹ (%) 74.1 59.0 47. Children age 12-23 months fully vaccinated based on information from vaccination card only ¹² (%) 74.1 59.0 50. Children ag		29.4	
38. Morhers who received postnatal care from a doctor/nurse/LHV/ANM/midwife/other health personnel within 2 75.9 59.5 39. Average out-of-pocket expenditure per delivery in a public health facility (Rs.) 3.599 5.684 40. Children born at home who were taken to a health facility for a check-up within 24 hours of birth (%) (0.0) 2.3 41. Children whor received postnatal care from a doctor/nurse/LHV/ANM/midwife/other health personnel within 2 76.3 na Delivery Care (for births in the 5 years before the survey) 42. Institutional births (%) 81.2 64.5 44. Institutional births (%) 81.2 64.4 44. Home births that were conducted by skilled health personnel ¹⁰ (%) 83.9 70.2 45. Births delivered by caesarean section (%) 30.1 24.6 47. Births in a public health facility that were delivered by caesarean section (%) 30.1 24.6 49. Children age 12-23 months fully vaccinated based on information from vaccination card only ¹² (%) 74.1 59.0 50. Children age 12-23 months who have received BCG (%) 87.7 76.2 51. Children age 12-23 months who have received BCG (%) 87.7 76.2 52. Children age 12-23 months		97.8	93.7
days of delivery (%)75.955.539. Average out-of-pocket expenditure per delivery in a public health facility (Rs.)3.5995.68440. Children born at home who were taken to a health facility for a check-up within 24 hours of birth (%)(0.0)2.341. Children born at home who were taken to a health facility for a check-up within 24 hours of birth (%)(0.0)2.343. Children who received postnatal care from a doctor/nurse/LHV/ANM/midwife/other health personnel within 276.3naDelivery Care (for births in the 5 years before the survey)42. Institutional births in public facility (%)81.264.543. Institutional births in public facility (%)4.910.245. Births delivered by casarean section (%)30.124.646. Births delivered by casarean section (%)69.064.747. Births in a public health facility that were delivered by casarean section (%)80.064.748. Births delivered by casarean section (%)81.074.159.050. Children age 12-23 months fully vaccinated based on information from vaccination card only ¹² (%)74.159.051. Children age 12-23 months who have received 3 doses of polio vaccine ¹³ (%)84.872.653. Children age 12-23 months who have received 3 doses of polio vaccine ¹⁴ (%)83.561.154. Children age 12-23 months who have received 3 doses of polio vaccine ¹⁴ (%)83.561.155. Children age 12-23 months who have received 3 doses of polio vaccine ¹⁴ (%)83.561.156. Children age 12-23 months who have received 3 doses of polio vaccine			
40. Children born at home who were taken to a health facility for a check-up within 24 hours of birth (%) (0.0) 2.3 41. Children with orceived postnatal care from a doctor/nurse/LHV/ANM/midwife/other health personnel within 2 76.3 na Delivery Care (for births in the 5 years before the survey) 42. Institutional births in public facility (%) 81.2 64.5 43. Institutional births in public facility (%) 86.4 41.1 44. Home births that were conducted by skilled health personnel ¹⁰ (%) 83.9 70.2 45. Births delivered by caesarean section (%) 83.9 70.2 46. Births delivered by caesarean section (%) 83.0 23.0 22.9 Child Vaccinations and Vitamin A Supplementation 49. Children age 12-23 months fully vaccinated based on information from either vaccination card or mother's recall ¹¹ (%) 74.1 59.0 50. Children age 12-23 months fully vaccinated based on pilo vaccine ¹³ (%) 84.8 72.6 51. Children age 12-23 months who have received 3 doses of polit vaccine (%) 87.7 76.2 52. Children age 12-23 months who have received 3 doses of polit vaccine (%) 87.7 76.2 52. Children age 12-23 months who have received 3 doses of polit vaccine (%) 87.7 76.2		75.9	59.5
40. Children born at home who were taken to a health facility for a check-up within 24 hours of birth (%) (0.0) 2.3 41. Children with orceived postnatal care from a doctor/nurse/LHV/ANM/midwife/other health personnel within 2 76.3 na Delivery Care (for births in the 5 years before the survey) 42. Institutional births in public facility (%) 81.2 64.5 43. Institutional births in public facility (%) 86.4 41.1 44. Home births that were conducted by skilled health personnel ¹⁰ (%) 83.9 70.2 45. Births delivered by caesarean section (%) 83.9 70.2 46. Births delivered by caesarean section (%) 83.0 23.0 22.9 Child Vaccinations and Vitamin A Supplementation 49. Children age 12-23 months fully vaccinated based on information from either vaccination card or mother's recall ¹¹ (%) 74.1 59.0 50. Children age 12-23 months fully vaccinated based on pilo vaccine ¹³ (%) 84.8 72.6 51. Children age 12-23 months who have received 3 doses of polit vaccine (%) 87.7 76.2 52. Children age 12-23 months who have received 3 doses of polit vaccine (%) 87.7 76.2 52. Children age 12-23 months who have received 3 doses of polit vaccine (%) 87.7 76.2		3,599	5,684
41. Children who received postnatal care from a doctor/nurse/LHV/ANM/midwife/other health personnel within 2 76.3 na Delivery Care (for births in the 5 years before the survey) 81.2 64.5 42. Institutional births (%) 81.2 64.5 43. Institutional births in public facility (%) 4.9 10.2 44. Home births that were conducted by skilled health personnel ¹⁰ (%) 83.9 70.2 45. Births delivered by caesarean section (%) 60.0 64.7 47. Births in a private health facility that were delivered by caesarean section (%) 23.0 22.9 Child Vaccinations and Vitamin A Supplementation 74.1 59.0 49. Children age 12-23 months fully vaccinated based on information from either vaccination card or mother's recall ¹¹ (%) 74.1 59.0 50. Children age 12-23 months who have received BCG (%) 97.4 91.6 23.0 22.9 51. Children age 12-23 months who have received 3 doses of polio vaccine (%) 87.7 76.2 63.3 63.3 77.4 59.0 52. Children age 12-23 months who have received 3 doses of polio vaccine (%) 87.7 76.2 55.5 63.3 61.1 58.5 63.5 61.1 76.3 63.3 61.1 <t< td=""><td></td><td>(0.0)</td><td>2.3</td></t<>		(0.0)	2.3
Delivery Care (for births in the 5 years before the survey) 81.2 64.5 42. Institutional births (%) 81.2 64.5 43. Institutional births in public facility (%) 4.9 10.2 44. Home births that were conducted by skilled health personnel ¹⁰ (%) 83.9 70.2 45. Births attended by skilled health personnel ¹⁰ (%) 83.9 70.2 46. Births delivered by caesarean section (%) 30.1 24.6 47. Births in a private health facility that were delivered by caesarean section (%) 23.0 22.9 Child Vaccinations and Vitamin A Supplementation 49. Children age 12-23 months fully vaccinated based on information from either vaccination card or mother's recall ¹¹ (%) 74.1 59.0 50. Children age 12-23 months who have received BCG (%) 74.4 91.6 52. Children age 12-23 months who have received 3 doses of pent or DPT vaccine (%) 84.8 72.6 53. Children age 12-23 months who have received 3 doses of penta or DPT vaccine (MCV) (%) 84.4 78.5 55. Children age 12-23 months who have received 3 doses of penta or DPT vaccine (%) 81.0 na 54. Children age 12-23 months who have received 3 doses of penta or DPT vaccine (%) 81.0 na 55. Children age 12-23 months who have receive			
42. Institutional births (%) 81.2 64.5 43. Institutional births in public facility (%) 56.4 41.1 44. Home births that were conducted by skilled health personnel ¹⁰ (%) 4.9 10.2 45. Births attended by skilled health personnel ¹⁰ (%) 83.9 70.2 46. Births delivered by caesarean section (%) 30.1 24.6 47. Births in a public health facility that were delivered by caesarean section (%) 80.0 64.7 48. Births in a public health facility that were delivered by caesarean section (%) 23.0 22.9 Child Vaccinations and Vitamin A Supplementation 49. Children age 12-23 months fully vaccinated based on information from vaccination card only ¹² (%) 73.5 69.3 51. Children age 12-23 months who have received 3 doses of polio vaccine ¹³ (%) 84.8 72.6 52. Children age 12-23 months who have received 3 doses of penta or DPT vaccine (%) 87.7 76.2 54. Children age 12-23 months who have received 3 doses of penta or DPT vaccine (%) 81.0 na 55. Children age 12-23 months who have received 3 doses of penta or DPT vaccine (%) 81.0 na 55. Children age 12-23 months who have received 3 doses of penta or DPT vaccine (%) 81.0 na 56. Children age 12-23 mon		76.3	na
43. Institutional births in public facility (%) 56.4 41.1 44. Home births that were conducted by skilled health personnel ¹⁰ (%) 4.9 10.2 45. Births delivered by caesarean section (%) 30.1 24.6 47. Births in a private health facility that were delivered by caesarean section (%) 69.0 64.7 48. Births in a public health facility that were delivered by caesarean section (%) 23.0 22.9 Child Vaccinations and Vitamin A Supplementation 49. Children age 12-23 months fully vaccinated based on information from either vaccination card or mother's recall ¹¹ (%) 74.1 59.0 50. Children age 12-23 months who have received BCG (%) 74.1 59.0 51. Children age 12-23 months who have received BCG (%) 74.4 84.8 72.6 52. Children age 12-23 months who have received BCG (%) 84.8 72.6 53. Children age 12-23 months who have received a doses of polio vaccine ¹³ (%) 84.4 78.5 54. Children age 12-23 months who have received a doses of measles-containing vaccine (MCV) (%) 84.4 78.5 55. Children age 12-23 months who have received a second dose of measles-containing vaccine (MCV) (%) 84.4 78.5 55. Children age 12-23 months who have received a soces of polio vaccine ¹⁴ (%) <	Delivery Care (for births in the 5 years before the survey)		
44. Home births that were conducted by skilled health personnel ¹⁰ (%) 4.9 10.2 45. Births attended by skilled health personnel ¹⁰ (%) 83.9 70.2 46. Births delivered by caesarean section (%) 30.1 24.6 47. Births in a private health facility that were delivered by caesarean section (%) 69.0 64.7 48. Births in a public health facility that were delivered by caesarean section (%) 23.0 22.9 Child Vaccinations and Vitamin A Supplementation 49. Children age 12-23 months fully vaccinated based on information from vaccination card on mother's recall ¹¹ (%) 74.1 59.0 50. Children age 12-23 months who have received BCG (%) 97.4 91.6 22. 52. Children age 12-23 months who have received 3 doses of polio vaccine ¹³ (%) 84.8 72.6 53. Children age 12-23 months who have received 3 doses of penta or DPT vaccine (%) 87.7 76.2 54. Children age 12-23 months who have received 3 doses of rotavirus vaccine (MCV) (%) 81.4 78.5 55. Children age 12-23 months who have received 3 doses of rotavirus vaccine (%) 83.5 61.1 55. Children age 12-23 months who have received 3 doses of rotavirus vaccine (%) 83.5 61.1 56. Children age 12-23 months who have received 3 doses of rotavirus vaccine (%) <td>42. Institutional births (%)</td> <td>81.2</td> <td>64.5</td>	42. Institutional births (%)	81.2	64.5
45. Births attended by skilled health personnel ¹⁰ (%) 83.9 70.2 46. Births delivered by caesarean section (%) 30.1 24.6 47. Births in a private health facility that were delivered by caesarean section (%) 23.0 22.9 Child Vaccinations and Vitamin A Supplementation 49. Children age 12-23 months fully vaccinated based on information from either vaccination card or mother's recall ¹¹ (%) 74.1 59.0 50. Children age 12-23 months fully vaccinated based on information from vaccination card only ¹² (%) 73.5 69.3 51. Children age 12-23 months who have received BCG (%) 97.4 91.6 52. Children age 12-23 months who have received 3 doses of polio vaccine ¹³ (%) 84.8 72.6 53. Children age 12-23 months who have received 3 doses of polio vaccine (%) 87.7 76.2 54. Children age 12-23 months who have received 3 doses of penta or DPT vaccine (%) 84.4 78.5 55. Children age 12-23 months who have received 3 doses of penta or DPT vaccine (%) 81.4 78.5 55. Children age 12-23 months who have received 3 doses of penta or DPT vaccine (%) 81.4 78.5 56. Children age 12-23 months who have received 3 doses of penta or hepatitis B vaccine (%) 83.5 61.1 56. Children age 12-23 months who have received 3 doses of p	43. Institutional births in public facility (%)	56.4	41.1
46. Births delivered by caesarean section (%) 30.1 24.6 47. Births in a private health facility that were delivered by caesarean section (%) 69.0 64.7 48. Births in a public health facility that were delivered by caesarean section (%) 23.0 22.9 Child Vaccinations and Vitamin A Supplementation 49. Children age 12-23 months fully vaccinated based on information from either vaccination card or mother's recall ¹¹ (%) 74.1 59.0 50. Children age 12-23 months fully vaccinated based on information from vaccination card only ¹² (%) 73.5 69.3 51. Children age 12-23 months who have received BCG (%) 84.8 72.6 52. Children age 12-23 months who have received 3 doses of polic vaccine ¹³ (%) 84.8 72.6 53. Children age 12-23 months who have received 3 doses of polic vaccine (%) 87.7 76.2 54. Children age 12-23 months who have received 3 doses of polic vaccine (%) 81.4 78.5 55. Children age 12-23 months who have received a second dose of measles-containing vaccine (MCV) (%) 84.4 78.5 55. Children age 12-23 months who have received 3 doses of polic vaccine ¹⁴ (%) 20.3 na 56. Children age 12-23 months who have received a vaccinations in a public health facility (%) 94.5 89.8 60. Children age 12-23	44. Home births that were conducted by skilled health personnel ¹⁰ (%)	4.9	10.2
47. Births in a private health facility that were delivered by caesarean section (%) 69.0 64.7 48. Births in a public health facility that were delivered by caesarean section (%) 23.0 22.9 Child Vaccinations and Vitamin A Supplementation 49. Children age 12-23 months fully vaccinated based on information from either vaccination card on mother's recall'1 (%) 74.1 59.0 50. Children age 12-23 months fully vaccinated based on information from vaccination card only ¹² (%) 73.5 69.3 51. Children age 12-23 months who have received BCG (%) 97.4 91.6 52. Children age 12-23 months who have received 3 doses of polio vaccine ¹³ (%) 84.8 72.6 53. Children age 12-23 months who have received 3 doses of penta or DPT vaccine (%) 87.7 76.2 54. Children age 12-23 months who have received 3 doses of measles-containing vaccine (MCV) (%) 84.4 78.5 55. Children age 12-23 months who have received 3 doses of rotavirus vaccine ¹⁴ (%) 20.3 na 55. Children age 12-23 months who have received 3 doses of polta vaccine (%) 83.5 61.1 56. Children age 12-23 months who have received 3 doses of rotavirus vaccine (%) 83.5 61.1 58. Children age 12-23 months who received a store of penta or hepatitis B vaccine (%) 83.5 61.1	45. Births attended by skilled health personnel ¹⁰ (%)	83.9	70.2
47. Births in a private health facility that were delivered by caesarean section (%) 69.0 64.7 48. Births in a public health facility that were delivered by caesarean section (%) 23.0 22.9 Child Vaccinations and Vitamin A Supplementation 49. Children age 12-23 months fully vaccinated based on information from either vaccination card on mother's recall'1 (%) 74.1 59.0 50. Children age 12-23 months fully vaccinated based on information from vaccination card only ¹² (%) 73.5 69.3 51. Children age 12-23 months who have received BCG (%) 97.4 91.6 52. Children age 12-23 months who have received 3 doses of polio vaccine ¹³ (%) 84.8 72.6 53. Children age 12-23 months who have received 3 doses of penta or DPT vaccine (%) 87.7 76.2 54. Children age 12-23 months who have received 3 doses of measles-containing vaccine (MCV) (%) 84.4 78.5 55. Children age 12-23 months who have received 3 doses of rotavirus vaccine ¹⁴ (%) 20.3 na 55. Children age 12-23 months who have received 3 doses of polta vaccine (%) 83.5 61.1 56. Children age 12-23 months who have received 3 doses of rotavirus vaccine (%) 83.5 61.1 58. Children age 12-23 months who received a store of penta or hepatitis B vaccine (%) 83.5 61.1		30.1	24.6
48. Births in a public health facility that were delivered by caesarean section (%) 23.0 22.9 Child Vaccinations and Vitamin A Supplementation 49. Children age 12-23 months fully vaccinated based on information from either vaccination card or mother's recall ¹¹ (%) 74.1 59.0 50. Children age 12-23 months fully vaccinated based on information from vaccination card only ¹² (%) 73.5 69.3 51. Children age 12-23 months who have received BCG (%) 97.4 91.6 52. Children age 12-23 months who have received 3 doses of polio vaccine ¹³ (%) 84.8 72.6 53. Children age 12-23 months who have received 3 doses of penta or DPT vaccine (%) 81.4 78.5 54. Children age 12-23 months who have received a second dose of measles-containing vaccine (MCV) (%) 84.4 78.5 55. Children age 12-23 months who have received 3 doses of penta or DPT vaccine (%) 31.0 na 55. Children age 12-23 months who have received 3 doses of rotavirus vaccine ¹⁴ (%) 20.3 na 56. Children age 12-23 months who have received 3 doses of penta or hepatitis B vaccine (%) 83.5 61.1 58. Children age 12-23 months who have received 3 doses of penta or hepatitis B vaccine (%) 83.5 61.1 58. Children age 12-23 months who received a vacmations in a public health facility (%) 1.7 8		69.0	64.7
Child Vaccinations and Vitamin A Supplementation 49. Children age 12-23 months fully vaccinated based on information from either vaccination card or mother's recall ¹¹ (%) 74.1 59.0 50. Children age 12-23 months fully vaccinated based on information from vaccination card only ¹² (%) 73.5 69.3 51. Children age 12-23 months who have received BCG (%) 97.4 91.6 52. Children age 12-23 months who have received 3 doses of polio vaccine ¹³ (%) 84.8 72.6 53. Children age 12-23 months who have received 3 doses of penta or DPT vaccine (%) 81.4 78.5 54. Children age 12-23 months who have received 3 doses of measles-containing vaccine (MCV) (%) 84.4 78.5 55. Children age 12-23 months who have received 3 doses of retavirus vaccine ¹⁴ (%) 20.3 na 55. Children age 12-23 months who have received 3 doses of penta or hepatitis B vaccine (%) 83.5 61.1 56. Children age 12-23 months who have received 3 doses of retavirus vaccine ¹⁴ (%) 20.3 na 57. Children age 12-23 months who have received 3 doses of penta or hepatitis B vaccine (%) 83.5 61.1 58. Children age 12-23 months who received a vitamin A dose in the last 6 months (%) 45.8 55.7 59. Children age 12-23 months who received most of their vaccinations in a public health facility (%) 94.5 89		23.0	22.9
mother's recall ¹¹ (%)74.159.050. Children age 12-23 months fully vaccinated based on information from vaccination card only ¹² (%)73.569.351. Children age 12-23 months who have received BCG (%)97.491.652. Children age 12-23 months who have received 3 doses of polio vaccine ¹³ (%)84.872.653. Children age 12-23 months who have received 3 doses of penta or DPT vaccine (%)87.776.254. Children age 12-23 months who have received a second dose of measles-containing vaccine (MCV) (%)84.478.555. Children age 12-23 months who have received a second dose of measles-containing vaccine (MCV) (%)31.0na56. Children age 12-23 months who have received 3 doses of penta or hepatitis B vaccine (%)20.3na57. Children age 12-23 months who have received 3 doses of penta or hepatitis B vaccine (%)83.561.158. Children age 12-23 months who have received 3 doses of penta or hepatitis B vaccine (%)83.561.158. Children age 12-23 months who have received a vitamin A dose in the last 6 months (%)45.855.759. Children age 12-23 months who received most of their vaccinations in a public health facility (%)1.78.0Treatment of Childhood Diseases (children under age 5 years)61. Prevalence of diarrhoea in the 2 weeks preceding the survey (%)5.016.262. Children with diarrhoea in the 2 weeks preceding the survey who received oral rehydration salts (ORS) (%)*52.863. Children with diarrhoea in the 2 weeks preceding the survey taken to a health facility or health provider (%)*65.6			
50. Children age 12-23 months fully vaccinated based on information from vaccination card only12 (%)73.569.351. Children age 12-23 months who have received BCG (%)97.491.652. Children age 12-23 months who have received 3 doses of polio vaccine13 (%)84.872.653. Children age 12-23 months who have received 3 doses of penta or DPT vaccine (%)87.776.254. Children age 12-23 months who have received the first dose of measles-containing vaccine (MCV) (%)84.478.555. Children age 12-23 months who have received a second dose of measles-containing vaccine (MCV) (%)31.0na56. Children age 12-23 months who have received 3 doses of penta or hepatitis B vaccine (%)20.3na57. Children age 12-23 months who have received 3 doses of penta or hepatitis B vaccine (%)83.561.158. Children age 12-23 months who received a vitamin A dose in the last 6 months (%)45.855.759. Children age 12-23 months who received most of their vaccinations in a public health facility (%)94.589.860. Children age 12-23 months who received most of their vaccinations in a public health facility (%)1.78.0Treatment of Childhood Diseases (children under age 5 years)61. Prevalence of diarrhoea in the 2 weeks preceding the survey (%)5.016.262. Children with diarrhoea in the 2 weeks preceding the survey who received zinc (%)*52.863. Children with diarrhoea in the 2 weeks preceding the survey taken to a health facility or health provider (%)*63.664. Children with diarrhoea in the 2 weeks preceding the survey taken to a health fac	49. Children age 12-23 months fully vaccinated based on information from either vaccination card or		
51. Children age 12-23 months who have received BCG (%)97.491.652. Children age 12-23 months who have received 3 doses of polio vaccine ¹³ (%)84.872.653. Children age 12-23 months who have received 3 doses of penta or DPT vaccine (%)87.776.254. Children age 12-23 months who have received the first dose of measles-containing vaccine (MCV) (%)84.478.555. Children age 24-35 months who have received a second dose of measles-containing vaccine (MCV) (%)31.0na56. Children age 12-23 months who have received 3 doses of penta or hepatitis B vaccine (%)20.3na57. Children age 12-23 months who have received 3 doses of penta or hepatitis B vaccine (%)83.561.158. Children age 9-35 months who received a vitamin A dose in the last 6 months (%)45.855.759. Children age 12-23 months who received most of their vaccinations in a public health facility (%)94.589.860. Children age 12-23 months who received most of their vaccinations in a public health facility (%)1.78.0Treatment of Childhood Diseases (children under age 5 years)61. Prevalence of diarrhoea in the 2 weeks preceding the survey (%)5.016.262. Children with diarrhoea in the 2 weeks preceding the survey who received zinc (%)*52.863. Children with diarrhoea in the 2 weeks preceding the survey taken to a health facility or health provider (%)*65.665. Prevalence of symptoms of acute respiratory infection (ARI) in the 2 weeks preceding the survey taken to a health facility or2.45.266. Children with fever or symptoms of ARI in the 2 weeks		74.1	59.0
52. Children age 12-23 months who have received 3 doses of polio vaccine13 (%)84.872.653. Children age 12-23 months who have received 3 doses of penta or DPT vaccine (%)87.776.254. Children age 12-23 months who have received the first dose of measles-containing vaccine (MCV) (%)84.478.555. Children age 24-35 months who have received a second dose of measles-containing vaccine (MCV) (%)31.0na56. Children age 12-23 months who have received 3 doses of rotavirus vaccine14 (%)20.3na57. Children age 12-23 months who have received 3 doses of penta or hepatitis B vaccine (%)83.561.158. Children age 9-35 months who received a vitamin A dose in the last 6 months (%)45.855.759. Children age 12-23 months who received most of their vaccinations in a public health facility (%)1.78.0Treatment of Childhood Diseases (children under age 5 years)61. Prevalence of diarrhoea in the 2 weeks preceding the survey (%)5.016.262. Children with diarrhoea in the 2 weeks preceding the survey who received zinc (%)*52.863. Children with diarrhoea in the 2 weeks preceding the survey who received zinc (%)*16.164. Children with diarrhoea in the 2 weeks preceding the survey who received zinc (%)*65.665. Prevalence of symptoms of acute respiratory infection (ARI) in the 2 weeks preceding the survey (%)2.45.266. Children with fever or symptoms of ARI in the 2 weeks preceding the survey taken to a health facility or2.45.2	50. Children age 12-23 months fully vaccinated based on information from vaccination card only ¹² (%)	73.5	69.3
53. Children age 12-23 months who have received 3 doses of penta or DPT vaccine (%)87.776.254. Children age 12-23 months who have received the first dose of measles-containing vaccine (MCV) (%)84.478.555. Children age 24-35 months who have received a second dose of measles-containing vaccine (MCV) (%)31.0na56. Children age 12-23 months who have received 3 doses of rotavirus vaccine ¹⁴ (%)20.3na57. Children age 12-23 months who have received 3 doses of penta or hepatitis B vaccine (%)83.561.158. Children age 9-35 months who received a vitamin A dose in the last 6 months (%)45.855.759. Children age 12-23 months who received most of their vaccinations in a public health facility (%)94.589.860. Children age 12-23 months who received most of their vaccinations in a private health facility (%)1.78.0Treatment of Childhood Diseases (children under age 5 years)61. Prevalence of diarrhoea in the 2 weeks preceding the survey (%)5.016.262. Children with diarrhoea in the 2 weeks preceding the survey who received zinc (%)*52.863. Children with diarrhoea in the 2 weeks preceding the survey who received zinc (%)*16.164. Children with diarrhoea in the 2 weeks preceding the survey taken to a health facility or health provider (%)*65.665. Prevalence of symptoms of acute respiratory infection (ARI) in the 2 weeks preceding the survey (%)2.45.266. Children with fever or symptoms of ARI in the 2 weeks preceding the survey taken to a health facility or*5.2	51. Children age 12-23 months who have received BCG (%)	97.4	91.6
54. Children age 12-23 months who have received the first dose of measles-containing vaccine (MCV) (%)84.478.555. Children age 24-35 months who have received a second dose of measles-containing vaccine (MCV) (%)31.0na56. Children age 12-23 months who have received 3 doses of rotavirus vaccine ¹⁴ (%)20.3na57. Children age 12-23 months who have received 3 doses of penta or hepatitis B vaccine (%)83.561.158. Children age 9-35 months who received a vitamin A dose in the last 6 months (%)45.855.759. Children age 12-23 months who received most of their vaccinations in a public health facility (%)94.589.860. Children age 12-23 months who received most of their vaccinations in a public health facility (%)1.78.0Treatment of Childhood Diseases (children under age 5 years)61. Prevalence of diarrhoea in the 2 weeks preceding the survey (%)5.016.262. Children with diarrhoea in the 2 weeks preceding the survey who received zinc (%)*52.863. Children with diarrhoea in the 2 weeks preceding the survey who received zinc (%)*16.164. Children with diarrhoea in the 2 weeks preceding the survey taken to a health facility or health provider (%)*65.665. Prevalence of symptoms of acute respiratory infection (ARI) in the 2 weeks preceding the survey (%)2.45.266. Children with fever or symptoms of ARI in the 2 weeks preceding the survey taken to a health facility or2.45.2	52. Children age 12-23 months who have received 3 doses of polio vaccine ¹³ (%)	84.8	72.6
55. Children age 24-35 months who have received a second dose of measles-containing vaccine (MCV) (%)31.0na56. Children age 12-23 months who have received 3 doses of rotavirus vaccine ¹⁴ (%)20.3na57. Children age 12-23 months who have received 3 doses of penta or hepatitis B vaccine (%)83.561.158. Children age 9-35 months who received a vitamin A dose in the last 6 months (%)45.855.759. Children age 12-23 months who received most of their vaccinations in a public health facility (%)94.589.860. Children age 12-23 months who received most of their vaccinations in a private health facility (%)1.78.0Treatment of Childhood Diseases (children under age 5 years)61. Prevalence of diarrhoea in the 2 weeks preceding the survey (%)5.016.262. Children with diarrhoea in the 2 weeks preceding the survey who received zinc (%)*52.863. Children with diarrhoea in the 2 weeks preceding the survey who received zinc (%)*16.164. Children with diarrhoea in the 2 weeks preceding the survey taken to a health facility or health provider (%)*65.665. Prevalence of symptoms of acute respiratory infection (ARI) in the 2 weeks preceding the survey (%)2.45.266. Children with fever or symptoms of ARI in the 2 weeks preceding the survey taken to a health facility or2.45.266. Children with fever or symptoms of ARI in the 2 weeks preceding the survey taken to a health facility or2.45.2	53. Children age 12-23 months who have received 3 doses of penta or DPT vaccine (%)	87.7	76.2
56. Children age 12-23 months who have received 3 doses of rotavirus vaccine14 (%)20.3na57. Children age 12-23 months who have received 3 doses of penta or hepatitis B vaccine (%)83.561.158. Children age 9-35 months who received a vitamin A dose in the last 6 months (%)45.855.759. Children age 12-23 months who received most of their vaccinations in a public health facility (%)94.589.860. Children age 12-23 months who received most of their vaccinations in a public health facility (%)1.78.0Treatment of Childhood Diseases (children under age 5 years)61. Prevalence of diarrhoea in the 2 weeks preceding the survey (%)5.016.262. Children with diarrhoea in the 2 weeks preceding the survey who received oral rehydration salts (ORS) (%)*52.863. Children with diarrhoea in the 2 weeks preceding the survey who received zinc (%)*16.164. Children with diarrhoea in the 2 weeks preceding the survey taken to a health facility or health provider (%)*65.665. Prevalence of symptoms of acute respiratory infection (ARI) in the 2 weeks preceding the survey (%)2.45.266. Children with fever or symptoms of ARI in the 2 weeks preceding the survey taken to a health facility or2.45.266. Children with fever or symptoms of ARI in the 2 weeks preceding the survey taken to a health facility or2.45.2	54. Children age 12-23 months who have received the first dose of measles-containing vaccine (MCV) (%)	84.4	78.5
57. Children age 12-23 months who have received 3 doses of penta or hepatitis B vaccine (%)83.561.158. Children age 9-35 months who received a vitamin A dose in the last 6 months (%)45.855.759. Children age 12-23 months who received most of their vaccinations in a public health facility (%)94.589.860. Children age 12-23 months who received most of their vaccinations in a private health facility (%)1.78.0Treatment of Childhood Diseases (children under age 5 years)61. Prevalence of diarrhoea in the 2 weeks preceding the survey (%)5.016.262. Children with diarrhoea in the 2 weeks preceding the survey who received oral rehydration salts (ORS) (%)*52.863. Children with diarrhoea in the 2 weeks preceding the survey who received zinc (%)*16.164. Children with diarrhoea in the 2 weeks preceding the survey taken to a health facility or health provider (%)*65.665. Prevalence of symptoms of acute respiratory infection (ARI) in the 2 weeks preceding the survey (%)2.45.266. Children with fever or symptoms of ARI in the 2 weeks preceding the survey taken to a health facility or2.45.2	55. Children age 24-35 months who have received a second dose of measles-containing vaccine (MCV) (%)	31.0	na
58. Children age 9-35 months who received a vitamin A dose in the last 6 months (%)45.855.759. Children age 12-23 months who received most of their vaccinations in a public health facility (%)94.589.860. Children age 12-23 months who received most of their vaccinations in a private health facility (%)1.78.0Treatment of Childhood Diseases (children under age 5 years)61. Prevalence of diarrhoea in the 2 weeks preceding the survey (%)5.016.262. Children with diarrhoea in the 2 weeks preceding the survey who received oral rehydration salts (ORS) (%)*52.863. Children with diarrhoea in the 2 weeks preceding the survey who received zinc (%)*16.164. Children with diarrhoea in the 2 weeks preceding the survey taken to a health facility or health provider (%)*65.665. Prevalence of symptoms of acute respiratory infection (ARI) in the 2 weeks preceding the survey (%)2.45.266. Children with fever or symptoms of ARI in the 2 weeks preceding the survey taken to a health facility or2.45.2	56. Children age 12-23 months who have received 3 doses of rotavirus vaccine ¹⁴ (%)	20.3	na
59. Children age 12-23 months who received most of their vaccinations in a public health facility (%)94.589.860. Children age 12-23 months who received most of their vaccinations in a private health facility (%)1.78.0Treatment of Childhood Diseases (children under age 5 years)61. Prevalence of diarrhoea in the 2 weeks preceding the survey (%)5.016.262. Children with diarrhoea in the 2 weeks preceding the survey who received oral rehydration salts (ORS) (%)*52.863. Children with diarrhoea in the 2 weeks preceding the survey who received zinc (%)*16.164. Children with diarrhoea in the 2 weeks preceding the survey taken to a health facility or health provider (%)*65.665. Prevalence of symptoms of acute respiratory infection (ARI) in the 2 weeks preceding the survey taken to a health facility or2.45.266. Children with fever or symptoms of ARI in the 2 weeks preceding the survey taken to a health facility or2.45.2	57. Children age 12-23 months who have received 3 doses of penta or hepatitis B vaccine (%)	83.5	61.1
59. Children age 12-23 months who received most of their vaccinations in a public health facility (%)94.589.860. Children age 12-23 months who received most of their vaccinations in a private health facility (%)1.78.0Treatment of Childhood Diseases (children under age 5 years)61. Prevalence of diarrhoea in the 2 weeks preceding the survey (%)5.016.262. Children with diarrhoea in the 2 weeks preceding the survey who received oral rehydration salts (ORS) (%)*52.863. Children with diarrhoea in the 2 weeks preceding the survey who received zinc (%)*16.164. Children with diarrhoea in the 2 weeks preceding the survey taken to a health facility or health provider (%)*65.665. Prevalence of symptoms of acute respiratory infection (ARI) in the 2 weeks preceding the survey taken to a health facility or2.45.266. Children with fever or symptoms of ARI in the 2 weeks preceding the survey taken to a health facility or2.45.2	58. Children age 9-35 months who received a vitamin A dose in the last 6 months (%)	45.8	55.7
60. Children age 12-23 months who received most of their vaccinations in a private health facility (%)1.78.0Treatment of Childhood Diseases (children under age 5 years)61. Prevalence of diarrhoea in the 2 weeks preceding the survey (%)5.016.262. Children with diarrhoea in the 2 weeks preceding the survey who received oral rehydration salts (ORS) (%)*52.863. Children with diarrhoea in the 2 weeks preceding the survey who received zinc (%)*16.164. Children with diarrhoea in the 2 weeks preceding the survey taken to a health facility or health provider (%)*65.665. Prevalence of symptoms of acute respiratory infection (ARI) in the 2 weeks preceding the survey taken to a health facility or2.45.266. Children with fever or symptoms of ARI in the 2 weeks preceding the survey taken to a health facility or5.05.2		94.5	89.8
61. Prevalence of diarrhoea in the 2 weeks preceding the survey (%)5.016.262. Children with diarrhoea in the 2 weeks preceding the survey who received oral rehydration salts (ORS) (%)*52.863. Children with diarrhoea in the 2 weeks preceding the survey who received zinc (%)*16.164. Children with diarrhoea in the 2 weeks preceding the survey taken to a health facility or health provider (%)*65.665. Prevalence of symptoms of acute respiratory infection (ARI) in the 2 weeks preceding the survey taken to a health facility or2.45.266. Children with fever or symptoms of ARI in the 2 weeks preceding the survey taken to a health facility or5.05.2		1.7	8.0
62. Children with diarrhoea in the 2 weeks preceding the survey who received oral rehydration salts (ORS) (%)*52.863. Children with diarrhoea in the 2 weeks preceding the survey who received zinc (%)*16.164. Children with diarrhoea in the 2 weeks preceding the survey taken to a health facility or health provider (%)*65.665. Prevalence of symptoms of acute respiratory infection (ARI) in the 2 weeks preceding the survey taken to a health facility or2.45.266. Children with fever or symptoms of ARI in the 2 weeks preceding the survey taken to a health facility or5.25.2			
62. Children with diarrhoea in the 2 weeks preceding the survey who received oral rehydration salts (ORS) (%)*52.863. Children with diarrhoea in the 2 weeks preceding the survey who received zinc (%)*16.164. Children with diarrhoea in the 2 weeks preceding the survey taken to a health facility or health provider (%)*65.665. Prevalence of symptoms of acute respiratory infection (ARI) in the 2 weeks preceding the survey taken to a health facility or2.45.266. Children with fever or symptoms of ARI in the 2 weeks preceding the survey taken to a health facility or5.25.2	61. Prevalence of diarrhoea in the 2 weeks preceding the survey (%)	5.0	16.2
63. Children with diarrhoea in the 2 weeks preceding the survey who received zinc (%)*16.164. Children with diarrhoea in the 2 weeks preceding the survey taken to a health facility or health provider (%)*65.665. Prevalence of symptoms of acute respiratory infection (ARI) in the 2 weeks preceding the survey (%)2.45.266. Children with fever or symptoms of ARI in the 2 weeks preceding the survey taken to a health facility or5.2		*	
64. Children with diarrhoea in the 2 weeks preceding the survey taken to a health facility or health provider (%)*65.665. Prevalence of symptoms of acute respiratory infection (ARI) in the 2 weeks preceding the survey (%)2.45.266. Children with fever or symptoms of ARI in the 2 weeks preceding the survey taken to a health facility or5.2		*	
65. Prevalence of symptoms of acute respiratory infection (ARI) in the 2 weeks preceding the survey (%)2.45.266. Children with fever or symptoms of ARI in the 2 weeks preceding the survey taken to a health facility or5.2		*	
	65. Prevalence of symptoms of acute respiratory infection (ARI) in the 2 weeks preceding the survey (%)	2.4	
		(62.0)	79.6

⁹Includes mothers with two injections during the pregnancy for their last birth, or two or more injections (the last within 3 years of the last live birth), or three or more injections (the last within 5 years of the last birth), or four or more injections (the last within 10 years of the last live birth), or five or more injections at any time prior to the last birth.

Iast birth.
 ¹⁰Doctor/nurse/LHV/ANM/midwife/other health personnel.
 ¹¹Vaccinated with BCG, measles-containing vaccine (MCV)/MR/MMR/Measles, and 3 doses each of polio (excluding polio vaccine given at birth) and DPT or penta vaccine.
 ¹²Among children whose vaccination card was shown to the interviewer, percentage vaccinated with BCG, measles-containing vaccine (MCV)/MR/MMR/Measles, and 3 doses each of polio (excluding polio vaccine given at birth) and DPT or penta vaccine.
 ¹³Not including polio vaccination given at birth.
 ¹⁴Since rotavirus is not being provided across all states and districts, the levels should not be compared.

Nainital, Uttarakhand - Key Indicators

la Postova	NFHS-5	NFHS-4
Indicators	(2019-21)	(2015-16)
Child Feeding Practices and Nutritional Status of Children	Total	Total
67. Children under age 3 years breastfed within one hour of birth ¹⁵ (%)	24.0	29.3
68. Children under age 6 months exclusively breastfed ¹⁶ (%)	(41.2)	48.5
69. Children age 6-8 months receiving solid or semi-solid food and breastmilk ¹⁶ (%)	*	(39.4)
70. Breastfeeding children age 6-23 months receiving an adequate diet ^{16, 17} (%)	19.0	13.4
71. Non-breastfeeding children age 6-23 months receiving an adequate diet ^{16, 17} (%)	*	(3.1)
72. Total children age 6-23 months receiving an adequate diet ^{16, 17} (%)	19.2	12.0
73. Children under 5 years who are stunted (height-for-age) ¹⁸ (%)	23.2	32.1
74. Children under 5 years who are wasted (weight-for-height) ¹⁸ (%)	14.0	9.0
75. Children under 5 years who are severely wasted (weight-for-height) ¹⁹ (%)	5.9	3.7
76. Children under 5 years who are underweight (weight-for-age) ¹⁸ (%)	14.8	17.0
77. Children under 5 years who are overweight (weight-for-height) ²⁰ (%)	7.5	4.9
Nutritional Status of Women (age 15-49 years)		
78. Women whose Body Mass Index (BMI) is below normal (BMI <18.5 kg/m ²) ²¹ (%)	12.7	17.2
79. Women who are overweight or obese (BMI ≥25.0 kg/m²) ²¹ (%)	33.3	27.2
80. Women who have high risk waist-to-hip ratio (≥0.85) (%)	72.9	na
Anaemia among Children and Women		
81. Children age 6-59 months who are anaemic (<11.0 g/dl) ²² (%)	59.8	58.0
82. Non-pregnant women age 15-49 years who are anaemic (<12.0 g/dl) ²² (%)	34.6	38.3
83. Pregnant women age 15-49 years who are anaemic (<11.0 g/dl) ²² (%)	(31.2)	41.5
84. All women age 15-49 years who are anaemic ²² (%)	34.5	38.4
85. All women age 15-19 years who are anaemic ²² (%)	38.0	39.2
Blood Sugar Level among Adults (age 15 years and above)		
Women		
86. Blood sugar level - high (141-160 mg/dl) ²³ (%)	4.6	na
87. Blood sugar level - very high (>160 mg/dl) ²³ (%)	6.0	na
88. Blood sugar level - high or very high (>140 mg/dl) or taking medicine to control blood sugar level ²³ (%)	11.5	na
Men		
89. Blood sugar level - high (141-160 mg/dl) ²³ (%)	6.3	na
90. Blood sugar level - very high (>160 mg/dl) ²³ (%)	6.7	na
91. Blood sugar level - high or very high (>140 mg/dl) or taking medicine to control blood sugar level ²³ (%)	14.6	na
Hypertension among Adults (age 15 years and above)		
Women		
92. Mildly elevated blood pressure (Systolic 140-159 mm of Hg and/or Diastolic 90-99 mm of Hg) (%)	14.3	na
93. Moderately or severely elevated blood pressure (Systolic ≥160mm of Hg and/or Diastolic ≥100mm of Hg) (%)	5.9	na
94. Elevated blood pressure (Systolic ≥140 mm of Hg and/or Diastolic ≥90 mm of Hg) or taking medicine to control		
blood pressure (%)	24.0	na
Men		
95. Mildly elevated blood pressure (Systolic 140-159 mm of Hg and/or Diastolic 90-99 mm of Hg) (%)	19.8	na
96. Moderately or severely elevated blood pressure (Systolic ≥160mm of Hg and/or Diastolic ≥100mm of Hg) (%)	7.8	na
97. Elevated blood pressure (Systolic ≥140 mm of Hg and/or Diastolic ≥90 mm of Hg) or taking medicine to control	30.4	22
blood pressure (%) Screening for Cancer among Women (age 30-49 years)	30.4	na
	0.0	22
98. Ever undergone a screening test for cervical cancer (%)99. Ever undergone a breast examination for breast cancer (%)	0.0	na
	0.2	na
100. Ever undergone an oral cavity examination for oral cancer (%) Tobacco Use and Alcohol Consumption among Adults (age 15 years and above)	0.0	na
101. Women age 15 years and above who use any kind of tobacco (%)	5.2	na
101. Women age 15 years and above who use any kind of tobacco (%)	34.8	na
102. Women age 15 years and above who consume alcohol (%)	0.4	
104. Men age 15 years and above who consume alcohol (%)	0.4 29.5	na na
יטד. ואטו משט זט שבמוס מווע מטטעב אווט טטוסעוווב מוטטוטו (/0)	23.0	ila

¹⁵Based on the last child born in the 3 years before the survey.

¹⁶Based on the youngest child living with the mother. ¹⁷Breastfed children receiving 4 or more food groups and a minimum meal frequency, non-breastfed children fed with a minimum of 3 Infant and Young Child Feeding Practices (fed with other milk or milk products at least twice a day, a minimum meal frequency that is, receiving solid or semi-solid food at least twice a day for breastfed infants 6-8 months and at least three times a day for breastfed children 9-23 months, and solid or semi-solid foods from at least four food groups not including the milk or milk products food group).

¹⁸Below -2 standard deviations, based on the WHO standard.

¹⁹Below -3 standard deviations, based on the WHO standard.

²⁰Above +2 standard deviations, based on the WHO standard.

²¹Excludes pregnant women and women with a birth in the preceding 2 months.

²³Random blood sugar measurement.

NOTES

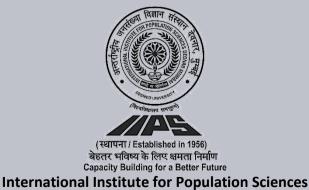


Ministry of Health and Family Welfare

NATIONAL FAMILY HEALTH SURVEY - 5

2019-21

DISTRICT FACT SHEET PAURI GARHWAL UTTARAKHAND



(Deemed University)

Introduction

The National Family Health Survey 2019-21 (NFHS-5), the fifth in the NFHS series, provides information on population, health, and nutrition for India and each state/union territory (UT). Like NFHS-4, NFHS-5 also provides district-level estimates for many important indicators.

The contents of NFHS-5 are similar to NFHS-4 to allow comparisons over time. However, NFHS-5 includes some new topics, such as preschool education, disability, access to a toilet facility, death registration, bathing practices during menstruation, and methods and reasons for abortion. The scope of clinical, anthropometric, and biochemical testing (CAB) has also been expanded to include measurement of waist and hip circumferences, and the age range for the measurement of blood pressure and blood glucose has been expanded. However, HIV testing has been dropped. The NFHS-5 sample has been designed to provide national, state/union territory (UT), and district level estimates of various indicators covered in the survey. However, estimates of indicators of sexual behaviour; husband's background and woman's work; HIV/AIDS knowledge, attitudes and behaviour; and domestic violence are available only at the state/union territory (UT) and national level.

As in the earlier rounds, the Ministry of Health and Family Welfare, Government of India, designated the International Institute for Population Sciences, Mumbai, as the nodal agency to conduct NFHS-5. The main objective of each successive round of the NFHS has been to provide high-quality data on health and family welfare and emerging issues in this area. NFHS-5 data will be useful in setting benchmarks and examining the progress the health sector has made over time. Besides providing evidence for the effectiveness of ongoing programmes, the data from NFHS-5 help in identifying the need for new programmes with an area specific focus and identifying groups that are most in need of essential services.

Four Survey Schedules - Household, Woman's, Man's, and Biomarker - were canvassed in local languages using Computer Assisted Personal Interviewing (CAPI). In the Household Schedule, information was collected on all usual members of the household and visitors who stayed in the household the previous night, as well as socio-economic characteristics of the household; water, sanitation, and hygiene; health insurance coverage; disabilities; land ownership; number of deaths in the household in the three years preceding the survey; and the ownership and use of mosquito nets. The Woman's Schedule covered a wide variety of topics, including the woman's characteristics, marriage, fertility, contraception, children's immunizations and healthcare, nutrition, reproductive health, sexual behaviour, HIV/AIDS, women's empowerment, and domestic violence. The Man's Schedule covered the man's characteristics, marriage, his number of children, contraception, fertility preferences, nutrition, sexual behaviour, health issues, attitudes towards gender roles, and HIV/AIDS. The Biomarker Schedule covered measurements of height, weight, and haemoglobin levels for children; measurements of height, weight, waist and hip circumference, and haemoglobin levels for women age 15-49 years and men age 15-54 years; and blood pressure and random blood glucose levels for women and men age 15 years and over. In addition, women and men were requested to provide a few additional drops of blood from a finger prick for laboratory testing for HbA1c, malaria parasites, and Vitamin D3.

Readers should be cautious while interpreting and comparing the trends as some States/UTs may have smaller sample size. Moreover, at the time of survey, *Ayushman Bharat* AB-PMJAY and *Pradhan Mantri Surakshit Matritva Abhiyan* (PMSMA) were not fully rolled out and hence, their coverage may not have been factored in the results of indicator 12 (percentage of households with any usual member covered under a health insurance/financing scheme) and indicator 33 (percentage of mothers who received 4 or more antenatal care check-ups).

This fact sheet provides information on key indicators and trends for Pauri Garhwal. Due to the Covid-19 situation and the imposition of lockdown, NFHS-5 fieldwork in phase 2 States/UTs was conducted in two parts. NFHS-5 fieldwork for Uttarakhand was conducted from 7th January 2020 to 21st March 2020 prior to the lockdown and from 5th December 2020 to 31st March 2021 post lockdown by Research and Development Initiative (RDI) Pvt. Ltd. In Pauri Garhwal, information was gathered from 894 households, 836 women, and 80 men.

Pauri Garhwal, Uttarakhand - Key Indicators

Indicators	NFHS-5 (2019-21)	NFHS-4 (2015-16)
Population and Household Profile	Total	Total
1. Female population age 6 years and above who ever attended school (%)	75.5	75.6
2. Population below age 15 years (%)	23.0	27.3
3. Sex ratio of the total population (females per 1,000 males)	1,166	1,210
4. Sex ratio at birth for children born in the last five years (females per 1,000 males)	1,065	705
5. Children under age 5 years whose birth was registered with the civil authority (%)	86.0	79.1
6. Deaths in the last 3 years registered with the civil authority (%)	71.9	na
7. Population living in households with electricity (%)	99.4	98.3
8. Population living in households with an improved drinking-water source ¹ (%)	83.5	87.8
9. Population living in households that use an improved sanitation facility ² (%)	83.3	68.7
10. Households using clean fuel for cooking ³ (%)	48.1	35.4
11. Households using iodized salt (%)	92.3	95.9
12. Households with any usual member covered under a health insurance/financing scheme (%)	62.7	15.9
13. Children age 5 years who attended pre-primary school during the school year 2019-20 (%)	(39.2)	na
Characteristics of Women (age 15-49 years)		
14. Women who are literate ⁴ (%)	84.0	na
15. Women with 10 or more years of schooling (%)	56.2	51.8
Marriage and Fertility		
16. Women age 20-24 years married before age 18 years (%)	8.6	6.2
17. Births in the 5 years preceding the survey that are third or higher order (%)	2.6	1.8
18. Women age 15-19 years who were already mothers or pregnant at the time of the survey (%)	1.3	3.9
19. Women age 15-24 years who use hygienic methods of protection during their menstrual period ⁵ (%)	86.5	79.8
Current Use of Family Planning Methods (currently married women age 15–49 years)		
20. Any method ⁶ (%)	78.0	67.2
21. Any modern method ⁶ (%)	64.0	62.3
22. Female sterilization (%)	33.9	41.5
23. Male sterilization (%)	0.6	0.6
24. IUD/PPIUD (%)	1.5	3.2
25. Pill (%)	3.5	3.7
26. Condom (%)	22.1	13.2
27. Injectables (%)	0.6	0.0
Unmet Need for Family Planning (currently married women age 15–49 years)		
28. Total unmet need ⁷ (%)	9.9	15.6
29. Unmet need for spacing ⁷ (%)	3.2	4.3
Quality of Family Planning Services		
30. Health worker ever talked to female non-users about family planning (%)	9.4	16.4
31. Current users ever told about side effects of current method ⁸ (%)	(27.6)	44.4

Note: Major indicators are highlighted in grey.

LHV = Lady health visitor, ANM = Auxiliary nurse midwife

na = Not available

() Based on 25-49 unweighted cases
 * Percentage not shown; based on fewer than 25 unweighted cases

¹Piped water into dwelling/yard/plot, piped to neighbour, public tap/standpipe, tube well or borehole, protected dug well, protected spring, rainwater, tanker truck, cart with

small tank, bottled water, community RO plant. ²Flush to piped sewer system, flush to septic tank, flush to pit latrine, flush to don't know where, ventilated improved pit (VIP)/biogas latrine, pit latrine with slab, twin pit/composting toilet, which is not shared with any other household. This indicator does not denote access to toilet facility completely. ³Electricity, LPG/natural gas, biogas.

⁴Refers to women who completed standard 9 or higher and women who can read a whole sentence or part of a sentence.

⁵Locally prepared napkins, sanitary napkins, tampons, and menstrual cups are considered to be hygienic methods of protection.

⁶Any method includes other methods that are not shown separately; Any modern method includes other modern methods that are not shown separately. ⁷Unmet need for family planning refers to fecund women who are not using contraception but who wish to postpone the next birth (spacing) or stop childbearing altogether

(limiting). Specifically, women are considered to have unmet need for spacing if they are:

At risk of becoming pregnant, not using contraception, and either do not want to become pregnant within the next two years, or are unsure if or when they want to become pregnant.

· Pregnant with a mistimed pregnancy.

· Postpartum amenorrhoeic for up to two years following a mistimed birth and not using contraception.

Women are considered to have unmet need for limiting if they are:

· At risk of becoming pregnant, not using contraception, and want no (more) children.

· Pregnant with an unwanted pregnancy.

· Postpartum amenorrhoeic for up to two years following an unwanted birth and not using contraception.

Women who are classified as infecund have no unmet need because they are not at risk of becoming pregnant. Unmet need for family planning is the sum of unmet need for spacing plus unmet need for limiting.

⁸Based on current users of female sterilization, IUD/PPIUD, injectables, and pills who started using that method in the past 5 years.

Pauri Garhwal, Uttarakhand - Key Indicators

Indicators	NFHS-5 (2019-21)	NFHS-4 (2015-16)
Maternal and Child Health	Total	Total
Maternity Care (for last birth in the 5 years before the survey)		
32. Mothers who had an antenatal check-up in the first trimester (%)	49.0	61.4
33. Mothers who had at least 4 antenatal care visits (%)	39.6	36.4
34. Mothers whose last birth was protected against neonatal tetanus ⁹ (%)	90.5	95.6
35. Mothers who consumed iron folic acid for 100 days or more when they were pregnant (%)	40.2	26.3
36. Mothers who consumed iron folic acid for 180 days or more when they were pregnant (%)	14.9	2.9
37. Registered pregnancies for which the mother received a Mother and Child Protection (MCP) card (%)	96.8	95.1
38. Mothers who received postnatal care from a doctor/nurse/LHV/ANM/midwife/other health personnel within 2		
days of delivery (%)	64.0	56.3
39. Average out-of-pocket expenditure per delivery in a public health facility (Rs.)	2,382	1,536
40. Children born at home who were taken to a health facility for a check-up within 24 hours of birth (%)	(0.0)	(4.0)
41. Children who received postnatal care from a doctor/nurse/LHV/ANM/midwife/other health personnel within 2		
days of delivery (%)	70.7	na
Delivery Care (for births in the 5 years before the survey)		
42. Institutional births (%)	76.0	74.5
43. Institutional births in public facility (%)	59.4	59.7
44. Home births that were conducted by skilled health personnel ¹⁰ (%)	2.4	1.5
45. Births attended by skilled health personnel ¹⁰ (%)	76.9	74.9
46. Births delivered by caesarean section (%)	9.4	11.0
47. Births in a private health facility that were delivered by caesarean section (%)	(33.6)	(53.9)
48. Births in a public health facility that were delivered by caesarean section (%)	6.4	5.0
Child Vaccinations and Vitamin A Supplementation		
49. Children age 12-23 months fully vaccinated based on information from either vaccination card or mother's recall ¹¹ (%)	(76.0)	61.2
50. Children age 12-23 months fully vaccinated based on information from vaccination card only ¹² (%)	(80.4)	(69.5)
51. Children age 12-23 months who have received BCG (%)	(90.6)	96.4
52. Children age 12-23 months who have received 3 doses of polio vaccine ¹³ (%)	(81.7)	79.4
53. Children age 12-23 months who have received 3 doses of penta or DPT vaccine (%)	(81.8)	78.2
54. Children age 12-23 months who have received the first dose of measles-containing vaccine (MCV) (%)	(90.2)	80.1
55. Children age 24-35 months who have received a second dose of measles-containing vaccine (MCV) (%)	(26.4)	na
56. Children age 12-23 months who have received 3 doses of rotavirus vaccine ¹⁴ (%)	(13.9)	na
57. Children age 12-23 months who have received 3 doses of penta or hepatitis B vaccine (%)	(84.2)	65.4
58. Children age 9-35 months who received a vitamin A dose in the last 6 months (%)	48.3	44.7
59. Children age 12-23 months who received most of their vaccinations in a public health facility (%)	(96.1)	88.9
60. Children age 12-23 months who received most of their vaccinations in a private health facility (%)	(3.9)	11.1
Treatment of Childhood Diseases (children under age 5 years)	(0.0)	
61. Prevalence of diarrhoea in the 2 weeks preceding the survey (%)	6.1	14.7
62. Children with diarrhoea in the 2 weeks preceding the survey who received oral rehydration salts (ORS) (%)	*	(64.0)
63. Children with diarrhoea in the 2 weeks preceding the survey who received zinc (%)	*	(65.4)
64. Children with diarrhoea in the 2 weeks preceding the survey taken to a health facility or health provider (%)	*	(84.1)
65. Prevalence of symptoms of acute respiratory infection (ARI) in the 2 weeks preceding the survey (%)	1.6	4.7
66. Children with fever or symptoms of ARI in the 2 weeks preceding the survey taken to a health facility or		
health provider (%)	*	85.3

⁹Includes mothers with two injections during the pregnancy for their last birth, or two or more injections (the last within 3 years of the last live birth), or three or more injections (the last within 5 years of the last birth), or four or more injections (the last within 10 years of the last live birth), or five or more injections at any time prior to the last birth.

Iast birth.
 ¹⁰Doctor/nurse/LHV/ANM/midwife/other health personnel.
 ¹¹Vaccinated with BCG, measles-containing vaccine (MCV)/MR/MMR/Measles, and 3 doses each of polio (excluding polio vaccine given at birth) and DPT or penta vaccine.
 ¹²Among children whose vaccination card was shown to the interviewer, percentage vaccinated with BCG, measles-containing vaccine (MCV)/MR/MMR/Measles, and 3 doses each of polio (excluding polio vaccine given at birth) and DPT or penta vaccine.
 ¹³Not including polio vaccination given at birth.
 ¹⁴Since rotavirus is not being provided across all states and districts, the levels should not be compared.

Pauri Garhwal, Uttarakhand - Key Indicators

i dan Gantwai, Ottarathana i tey marcatoro		
Indicators	NFHS-5 (2019-21)	NFHS-4 (2015-16)
Child Feeding Practices and Nutritional Status of Children	Total	Total
67. Children under age 3 years breastfed within one hour of birth ¹⁵ (%)	36.0	26.3
68. Children under age 6 months exclusively breastfed ¹⁶ (%)	(75.2)	(59.9)
69. Children age 6-8 months receiving solid or semi-solid food and breastmilk ¹⁶ (%)	(10.2)	(00.0)
70. Breastfeeding children age 6-23 months receiving an adequate diet ^{16, 17} (%)	(9.0)	2.8
71. Non-breastfeeding children age 6-23 months receiving an adequate diet ^{16, 17} (%)	(0.0)	*
72. Total children age 6-23 months receiving an adequate diet ^{16, 17} (%)	(12.1)	3.7
73. Children under 5 years who are stunted (height-for-age) ¹⁸ (%)	30.0	22.9
74. Children under 5 years who are wasted (weight-for-height) ¹⁸ (%)	12.0	27.4
75. Children under 5 years who are severely wasted (weight-for-height) ¹⁹ (%)	5.0	18.1
76. Children under 5 years who are underweight (weight-for-age) ¹⁸ (%)	18.8	27.9
77. Children under 5 years who are overweight (weight for height) ²⁰ (%)	4.7	2.2
Nutritional Status of Women (age 15-49 years)	7.7	2.2
78. Women whose Body Mass Index (BMI) is below normal (BMI <18.5 kg/m ²) ²¹ (%)	16.1	16.6
	21.0	17.5
79. Women who are overweight or obese (BMI $\ge 25.0 \text{ kg/m}^2$) ²¹ (%)		
80. Women who have high risk waist-to-hip ratio (≥0.85) (%)	71.2	na
Anaemia among Children and Women		
81. Children age 6-59 months who are anaemic (<11.0 g/dl) ²² (%)	57.2	58.1
82. Non-pregnant women age 15-49 years who are anaemic (<12.0 g/dl) ²² (%)	40.8	43.0
83. Pregnant women age 15-49 years who are anaemic (<11.0 g/dl) ²² (%)	*	*
84. All women age 15-49 years who are anaemic ²² (%)	40.3	42.4
85. All women age 15-19 years who are anaemic ²² (%)	44.3	33.4
Blood Sugar Level among Adults (age 15 years and above)		
Women		
86. Blood sugar level - high (141-160 mg/dl) ²³ (%)	4.4	na
87. Blood sugar level - very high (>160 mg/dl) ²³ (%)	4.9	na
88. Blood sugar level - high or very high (>140 mg/dl) or taking medicine to control blood sugar level ²³ (%)	10.6	na
Men		
89. Blood sugar level - high (141-160 mg/dl) ²³ (%)	5.4	na
90. Blood sugar level - very high (>160 mg/dl) ²³ (%)	5.7	na
91. Blood sugar level - high or very high (>140 mg/dl) or taking medicine to control blood sugar level ²³ (%)	12.1	na
Hypertension among Adults (age 15 years and above)		
Women		
92. Mildly elevated blood pressure (Systolic 140-159 mm of Hg and/or Diastolic 90-99 mm of Hg) (%)	14.5	na
93. Moderately or severely elevated blood pressure (Systolic ≥160mm of Hg and/or Diastolic ≥100mm of Hg) (%)	5.2	na
94. Elevated blood pressure (Systolic ≥140 mm of Hg and/or Diastolic ≥90 mm of Hg) or taking medicine to control	0.2	na
blood pressure (%)	22.1	na
Men		
95. Mildly elevated blood pressure (Systolic 140-159 mm of Hg and/or Diastolic 90-99 mm of Hg) (%)	20.7	na
96. Moderately or severely elevated blood pressure (Systolic ≥160mm of Hg and/or Diastolic ≥100mm of Hg) (%)	12.0	na
97. Elevated blood pressure (Systolic ≥140 mm of Hg and/or Diastolic ≥90 mm of Hg) or taking medicine to control		
blood pressure (%)	34.3	na
Screening for Cancer among Women (age 30-49 years)		
98. Ever undergone a screening test for cervical cancer (%)	0.1	na
99. Ever undergone a breast examination for breast cancer (%)	0.0	na
100. Ever undergone an oral cavity examination for oral cancer (%)	0.0	na
Tobacco Use and Alcohol Consumption among Adults (age 15 years and above)		
101. Women age 15 years and above who use any kind of tobacco (%)	6.4	na
102. Men age 15 years and above who use any kind of tobacco (%)	42.9	na
102. Women age 15 years and above who consume alcohol (%)	42.9	na
104. Men age 15 years and above who consume alcohol (%)	33.6	na
ריד. מוטר משב דס אבמוס מות מסטיב אווס כטווסעודוב מוכטווטו (/0)	55.0	ιiα

¹⁵Based on the last child born in the 3 years before the survey.

¹⁶Based on the youngest child living with the mother. ¹⁷Breastfed children receiving 4 or more food groups and a minimum meal frequency, non-breastfed children fed with a minimum of 3 Infant and Young Child Feeding Practices (fed with other milk or milk products at least twice a day, a minimum meal frequency that is, receiving solid or semi-solid food at least twice a day for breastfed infants 6-8 months and at least three times a day for breastfed children 9-23 months, and solid or semi-solid foods from at least four food groups not including the milk or milk products food group).

¹⁸Below -2 standard deviations, based on the WHO standard.

¹⁹Below -3 standard deviations, based on the WHO standard.

²⁰Above +2 standard deviations, based on the WHO standard.

²¹Excludes pregnant women and women with a birth in the preceding 2 months.

²³Random blood sugar measurement.

NOTES



Ministry of Health and Family Welfare

NATIONAL FAMILY HEALTH SURVEY - 5

2019-21

DISTRICT FACT SHEET PITHORAGARH UTTARAKHAND



Introduction

The National Family Health Survey 2019-21 (NFHS-5), the fifth in the NFHS series, provides information on population, health, and nutrition for India and each state/union territory (UT). Like NFHS-4, NFHS-5 also provides district-level estimates for many important indicators.

The contents of NFHS-5 are similar to NFHS-4 to allow comparisons over time. However, NFHS-5 includes some new topics, such as preschool education, disability, access to a toilet facility, death registration, bathing practices during menstruation, and methods and reasons for abortion. The scope of clinical, anthropometric, and biochemical testing (CAB) has also been expanded to include measurement of waist and hip circumferences, and the age range for the measurement of blood pressure and blood glucose has been expanded. However, HIV testing has been dropped. The NFHS-5 sample has been designed to provide national, state/union territory (UT), and district level estimates of various indicators covered in the survey. However, estimates of indicators of sexual behaviour; husband's background and woman's work; HIV/AIDS knowledge, attitudes and behaviour; and domestic violence are available only at the state/union territory (UT) and national level.

As in the earlier rounds, the Ministry of Health and Family Welfare, Government of India, designated the International Institute for Population Sciences, Mumbai, as the nodal agency to conduct NFHS-5. The main objective of each successive round of the NFHS has been to provide high-quality data on health and family welfare and emerging issues in this area. NFHS-5 data will be useful in setting benchmarks and examining the progress the health sector has made over time. Besides providing evidence for the effectiveness of ongoing programmes, the data from NFHS-5 help in identifying the need for new programmes with an area specific focus and identifying groups that are most in need of essential services.

Four Survey Schedules - Household, Woman's, Man's, and Biomarker - were canvassed in local languages using Computer Assisted Personal Interviewing (CAPI). In the Household Schedule, information was collected on all usual members of the household and visitors who stayed in the household the previous night, as well as socio-economic characteristics of the household; water, sanitation, and hygiene; health insurance coverage; disabilities; land ownership; number of deaths in the household in the three years preceding the survey; and the ownership and use of mosquito nets. The Woman's Schedule covered a wide variety of topics, including the woman's characteristics, marriage, fertility, contraception, children's immunizations and healthcare, nutrition, reproductive health, sexual behaviour, HIV/AIDS, women's empowerment, and domestic violence. The Man's Schedule covered the man's characteristics, marriage, his number of children, contraception, fertility preferences, nutrition, sexual behaviour, health issues, attitudes towards gender roles, and HIV/AIDS. The Biomarker Schedule covered measurements of height, weight, and haemoglobin levels for children; measurements of height, weight, waist and hip circumference, and haemoglobin levels for women age 15-49 years and men age 15-54 years; and blood pressure and random blood glucose levels for women and men age 15 years and over. In addition, women and men were requested to provide a few additional drops of blood from a finger prick for laboratory testing for HbA1c, malaria parasites, and Vitamin D3.

Readers should be cautious while interpreting and comparing the trends as some States/UTs may have smaller sample size. Moreover, at the time of survey, *Ayushman Bharat* AB-PMJAY and *Pradhan Mantri Surakshit Matritva Abhiyan* (PMSMA) were not fully rolled out and hence, their coverage may not have been factored in the results of indicator 12 (percentage of households with any usual member covered under a health insurance/financing scheme) and indicator 33 (percentage of mothers who received 4 or more antenatal care check-ups).

This fact sheet provides information on key indicators and trends for Pithoragarh. Due to the Covid-19 situation and the imposition of lockdown, NFHS-5 fieldwork in phase 2 States/UTs was conducted in two parts. NFHS-5 fieldwork for Uttarakhand was conducted from 7th January 2020 to 21st March 2020 prior to the lockdown and from 5th December 2020 to 31st March 2021 post lockdown by Research and Development Initiative (RDI) Pvt. Ltd. In Pithoragarh, information was gathered from 967 households, 1,085 women, and 145 men.

Pithoragarh, Uttarakhand - Key Indicators

Indicators	NFHS-5 (2019-21)	NFHS-4 (2015-16)
Population and Household Profile	Total	Total
1. Female population age 6 years and above who ever attended school (%)	79.7	71.8
2. Population below age 15 years (%)	22.2	27.2
3. Sex ratio of the total population (females per 1,000 males)	1,043	1,069
4. Sex ratio at birth for children born in the last five years (females per 1,000 males)	911	758
5. Children under age 5 years whose birth was registered with the civil authority (%)	96.4	88.4
6. Deaths in the last 3 years registered with the civil authority (%)	79.5	na
7. Population living in households with electricity (%)	99.6	97.5
8. Population living in households with an improved drinking-water source ¹ (%)	90.9	84.6
 9. Population living in households that use an improved sanitation facility² (%) 	84.5	63.4
10. Households using clean fuel for cooking ³ (%)	45.9	36.8
11. Households using iodized salt (%)	97.7	94.6
12. Households with any usual member covered under a health insurance/financing scheme (%)	72.8	20.9
13. Children age 5 years who attended pre-primary school during the school year 2019-20 (%)	23.0	na
Characteristics of Women (age 15-49 years)		
14. Women who are literate ⁴ (%)	87.6	na
15. Women with 10 or more years of schooling (%)	55.5	38.7
Marriage and Fertility		
16. Women age 20-24 years married before age 18 years (%)	16.2	26.6
17. Births in the 5 years preceding the survey that are third or higher order (%)	1.2	2.6
18. Women age 15-19 years who were already mothers or pregnant at the time of the survey (%)	3.7	6.8
19. Women age 15-24 years who use hygienic methods of protection during their menstrual period ⁵ (%)	94.6	73.2
Current Use of Family Planning Methods (currently married women age 15–49 years)		
20. Any method ⁶ (%)	71.2	70.1
21. Any modern method ⁶ (%)	63.6	66.8
22. Female sterilization (%)	42.5	50.5
23. Male sterilization (%)	0.7	0.7
24. IUD/PPIUD (%)	2.3	2.3
25. Pill (%)	0.5	1.6
26. Condom (%)	16.9	11.8
27. Injectables (%)	0.5	0.0
Unmet Need for Family Planning (currently married women age 15–49 years)		
28. Total unmet need ⁷ (%)	11.3	11.6
29. Unmet need for spacing ⁷ (%)	4.5	4.1
Quality of Family Planning Services		
30. Health worker ever talked to female non-users about family planning (%)	28.3	12.3
31. Current users ever told about side effects of current method ⁸ (%)	59.0	61.7

Note: Major indicators are highlighted in grey.

LHV = Lady health visitor, ANM = Auxiliary nurse midwife

na = Not available

() Based on 25-49 unweighted cases
 * Percentage not shown; based on fewer than 25 unweighted cases

¹Piped water into dwelling/yard/plot, piped to neighbour, public tap/standpipe, tube well or borehole, protected dug well, protected spring, rainwater, tanker truck, cart with

small tank, bottled water, community RO plant. ²Flush to piped sewer system, flush to septic tank, flush to pit latrine, flush to don't know where, ventilated improved pit (VIP)/biogas latrine, pit latrine with slab, twin pit/composting toilet, which is not shared with any other household. This indicator does not denote access to toilet facility completely. ³Electricity, LPG/natural gas, biogas.

⁴Refers to women who completed standard 9 or higher and women who can read a whole sentence or part of a sentence.

⁵Locally prepared napkins, sanitary napkins, tampons, and menstrual cups are considered to be hygienic methods of protection.

⁶Any method includes other methods that are not shown separately; Any modern method includes other modern methods that are not shown separately. ⁷Unmet need for family planning refers to fecund women who are not using contraception but who wish to postpone the next birth (spacing) or stop childbearing altogether

(limiting). Specifically, women are considered to have unmet need for spacing if they are:

At risk of becoming pregnant, not using contraception, and either do not want to become pregnant within the next two years, or are unsure if or when they want to become pregnant.

· Pregnant with a mistimed pregnancy.

· Postpartum amenorrhoeic for up to two years following a mistimed birth and not using contraception.

Women are considered to have unmet need for limiting if they are:

· At risk of becoming pregnant, not using contraception, and want no (more) children.

Pregnant with an unwanted pregnancy.

· Postpartum amenorrhoeic for up to two years following an unwanted birth and not using contraception.

Women who are classified as infecund have no unmet need because they are not at risk of becoming pregnant. Unmet need for family planning is the sum of unmet need for spacing plus unmet need for limiting

⁸Based on current users of female sterilization, IUD/PPIUD, injectables, and pills who started using that method in the past 5 years.

Pithoragarh, Uttarakhand - Key Indicators

Indicators	NFHS-5 (2019-21)	NFHS-4 (2015-16)
Maternal and Child Health	Total	Total
Maternity Care (for last birth in the 5 years before the survey)		
32. Mothers who had an antenatal check-up in the first trimester (%)	68.7	49.9
33. Mothers who had at least 4 antenatal care visits (%)	58.7	30.8
34. Mothers whose last birth was protected against neonatal tetanus ⁹ (%)	94.0	92.7
35. Mothers who consumed iron folic acid for 100 days or more when they were pregnant (%)	52.6	28.7
36. Mothers who consumed iron folic acid for 180 days or more when they were pregnant (%)	24.3	12.8
37. Registered pregnancies for which the mother received a Mother and Child Protection (MCP) card (%)	97.4	94.4
38. Mothers who received postnatal care from a doctor/nurse/LHV/ANM/midwife/other health personnel within 2	-	-
days of delivery (%)	82.0	56.4
39. Average out-of-pocket expenditure per delivery in a public health facility (Rs.)	3,726	1,339
40. Children born at home who were taken to a health facility for a check-up within 24 hours of birth (%)	(3.7)	0.0
41. Children who received postnatal care from a doctor/nurse/LHV/ANM/midwife/other health personnel within 2		
days of delivery (%)	82.7	na
Delivery Care (for births in the 5 years before the survey)		
42. Institutional births (%)	84.9	73.0
43. Institutional births in public facility (%)	80.0	65.3
44. Home births that were conducted by skilled health personnel ¹⁰ (%)	1.9	2.2
45. Births attended by skilled health personnel ¹⁰ (%)	83.2	75.6
46. Births delivered by caesarean section (%)	17.0	7.3
47. Births in a private health facility that were delivered by caesarean section (%)	*	*
48. Births in a public health facility that were delivered by caesarean section (%)	18.4	6.0
Child Vaccinations and Vitamin A Supplementation		
 Children age 12-23 months fully vaccinated based on information from either vaccination card or mother's recall¹¹ (%) 	96.0	(74.2)
50. Children age 12-23 months fully vaccinated based on information from vaccination card only ¹² (%)	(97.0)	(83.6)
51. Children age 12-23 months who have received BCG (%)	100.0	(96.8)
52. Children age 12-23 months who have received 3 doses of polio vaccine ¹³ (%)	96.0	(77.8)
53. Children age 12-23 months who have received 3 doses of penta or DPT vaccine (%)	100.0	(89.9)
54. Children age 12-23 months who have received the first dose of measles-containing vaccine (MCV) (%)	100.0	(90.3)
55. Children age 24-35 months who have received a second dose of measles-containing vaccine (MCV) (%)	27.5	na
56. Children age 12-23 months who have received 3 doses of rotavirus vaccine ¹⁴ (%)	43.4	na
57. Children age 12-23 months who have received 3 doses of penta or hepatitis B vaccine (%)	100.0	(71.5)
58. Children age 9-35 months who received a vitamin A dose in the last 6 months (%)	69.6	49.1
59. Children age 12-23 months who received most of their vaccinations in a public health facility (%)	97.8	(91.4)
60. Children age 12-23 months who received most of their vaccinations in a private health facility (%)	2.2	(2.1)
Treatment of Childhood Diseases (children under age 5 years)		
61. Prevalence of diarrhoea in the 2 weeks preceding the survey (%)	4.8	21.1
62. Children with diarrhoea in the 2 weeks preceding the survey who received oral rehydration salts (ORS) (%)	*	31.9
63. Children with diarrhoea in the 2 weeks preceding the survey who received zinc (%)	*	14.1
64. Children with diarrhoea in the 2 weeks preceding the survey taken to a health facility or health provider (%)	*	52.8
65. Prevalence of symptoms of acute respiratory infection (ARI) in the 2 weeks preceding the survey (%) 66. Children with fever or symptoms of ARI in the 2 weeks preceding the survey taken to a health facility or	0.5	4.5
health provider (%)	*	68.3

⁹Includes mothers with two injections during the pregnancy for their last birth, or two or more injections (the last within 3 years of the last live birth), or three or more injections (the last within 5 years of the last birth), or four or more injections (the last within 10 years of the last live birth), or five or more injections at any time prior to the last birth.

Iast birth.
 ¹⁰Doctor/nurse/LHV/ANM/midwife/other health personnel.
 ¹¹Vaccinated with BCG, measles-containing vaccine (MCV)/MR/MMR/Measles, and 3 doses each of polio (excluding polio vaccine given at birth) and DPT or penta vaccine.
 ¹²Among children whose vaccination card was shown to the interviewer, percentage vaccinated with BCG, measles-containing vaccine (MCV)/MR/MMR/Measles, and 3 doses each of polio (excluding polio vaccine given at birth) and DPT or penta vaccine.
 ¹³Not including polio vaccination given at birth.
 ¹⁴Since rotavirus is not being provided across all states and districts, the levels should not be compared.

Pithoragarh, Uttarakhand - Key Indicators

Indicators NFHS-5 NFHS-4 Indicators (2019-22) (2015-12) Child reading Practices and Nutritional Status of Children Total Total 67. Children under age 3 years breasted within one hour of birth " (%) (61.8) (47.8) 68. Children under age 63 months exclusively breasted " (%) (61.8) (47.8) 68. Children under age 63 months receiving an adequate deit"." (%) 19.3 14.7 71. Non-breastiedening children age 623 months receiving an adequate deit"." (%) 16.9 13.7 72. Total children under 5 years who are swated (weight-flor-height)" (%) 12.4 20.6 73. Children under 5 years who are swated (weight-flor-height)" (%) 12.4 20.6 73. Children under 5 years who are swated (weight-flor-height)" (%) 21.6 11.5 13.5 73. Women whose Body Mass Index (BMI) is below normal (EMI <15.8 kg/m) ²¹ (%) 21.8 19.0 21.8 19.0 79. Women who are conversight weight-for-height) ²⁰ (%) 22.2 34.3 32.2 34.2 32.2 34.2 32.2 34.2 32.2 34.2 32.2 34.2 32.2 34.2 32.2	Tithoragani, ottarakilana ikeyinaleatois		
Child Feeding Practices and Nutritional Status of ChildrenTotalTotal67. Children under age 3 years breastled within one hour of birth 10 (%)54.126.568. Children under age 6.3 months exclusively breastled 10 (%)19.314.771. Non-breastleeding children age 6.23 months receiving an adequate det ^{15,17} (%)19.314.772. Total children age 6.23 months receiving an adequate det ^{15,17} (%)16.913.773. Children under 5 years who are sured (height-for-aging) ¹⁸ (%)26.630.674. Children under 5 years who are wasted (weight-for-height) ¹⁹ (%)20.616.677. Children under 5 years who are underweight (weight-for-height) ¹⁹ (%)20.616.677. Children under 5 years who are underweight (weight-for-height) ¹⁰ (%)21.819.078. Women whose Body Mass Index (BMI) is below normal (BMI <t8.5 kg="" m)<sup="">21 (%)11.513.579. Women whose Body Mass Index (BMI) is below normal (BMI <t8.5 kg="" m)<sup="">21 (%)36.242.380. Children under age 5-30 months who are anaemic (<t1.0 d)<sup="" g="">12 (%)30.236.381. Children age 6-50 months who are anaemic (<t1.0 d)<sup="" g="">12 (%)30.236.382. Non-pregnant women age 15-49 years who are anaemic (<t1.0 d)<sup="" g="">12 (%)30.236.383. Pregnant women age 15-49 years who are anaemic (<t1.0 d)<sup="" g="">12 (%)35.na84. Blood sugar level - high (141-160 mg/d)¹² (%)35.na85. Blood sugar level - wyn high (140 mg/d) or taking medicine to control blood sugar level²⁴ (%)6.5na86. Blood sugar level - high (141-160 mg/d)¹² (%)</t1.0></t1.0></t1.0></t1.0></t8.5></t8.5>			
67. Children under age 3 years breastfed within one hour of bith ¹⁵ (%) 64.1 26.5 68. Children under age 6-months secularively breastfed ¹⁶ (%) (61.8) (61.8) 70. Braastfeeding children age 6-23 months receiving an adequate diet ^{16, 17} (%) 19.3 14.7 71. Non-breastfeeding children age 6-23 months receiving an adequate diet ^{16, 17} (%) 16.9 13.7 72. Total children age 6-23 months receiving an adequate diet ^{16, 17} (%) 16.9 13.7 73. Children under 5 years who are subtred (heighth-for-age) ¹⁰ (%) 6.9 9.2 75. Children under 5 years who are overweight (weight-for-age) ¹⁰ (%) 6.4 4.7 70. Children under 5 years who are unsteel (weight-for-age) ¹⁰ (%) 2.6 11.5 75. Children under 5 years who are unsteel (weight-for-age) ¹⁰ (%) 2.6 11.5 70. Wormen who are overweight low polse (BMI 225.0 kg/m ²) ²¹ (%) 2.6 11.5 70. Wormen who are overweight low polse (BMI 225.0 kg/m ²) ²¹ (%) 2.1 11.5 13.5 70. Wormen who are overweight low polse (BMI 225.0 kg/m ²) ²¹ (%) 2.6 3.4.3 13.0 80. Wormen who are overweight low polse (BMI 225.0 kg/m ²) ²¹ (%) 2.5 3.4.3 13.5 14.4		· · · ·	
68. Children under age fromthe sextlusively breastled" (%) (47.8) (47.8) 69. Children age 6-30 moths receiving and advected tell ^{(K, V} (%) 19.3 14.7 71. Non-increastleading children age 6-23 months receiving an adequate diel ^{(K, V} (%) 16.9 13.7 72. Total children age 6-23 months receiving an adequate diel ^{(K, V} (%) 16.9 13.7 73. Children under 5 years who are sumated (height-fon-height) ¹⁰ (%) 12.4 20.6 75. Children under 5 years who are sumated (height-fon-height) ¹⁰ (%) 6.9 9.2 76. Children under 5 years who are sumated (height-fon-height) ¹⁰ (%) 4.4 7.2 78. Women whose Body Mass Index (BMI) is below normal (BMI <15.5 kg/m ²) ¹¹ (%) 11.5 13.5 79. Women who are overweight (weight-fon-height) ¹⁰ (%) 11.5 13.6 79. Women who are overweight and under 5.9 (%) 65.3 na 70. Women who are anorexeight and water or below mormal (BMI <15.5 kg/m ²) ¹¹ (%) 36.2 24.3 80. Women who are anorexeight years who are anaemic (<11.0 g/dl) ²² (%) 36.2 24.3 80. Women who are anaemic (<11.0 g/dl) ²² (%) 35.2 34.3 80. All women age 15-49 years who are anaemotic (<11.0 g/dl) ²² (%) 35.3			
69. Children age 6-8 months receiving an adequate diet ^{6, 17} (%) 1			
70. Brasstanding children age 6-23 months receiving an adequate diet ^{16, 17} (%) 19.3 14.7 71. Non-breastedenig children age 6-23 months receiving an adequate diet ^{16, 17} (%) 16.9 13.7 73. Children under 5 years who are susted (height-for-height) ¹⁶ (%) 25.6 30.6 74. Children under 5 years who are swerely weight-for-height) ¹⁶ (%) 6.9 9.2 76. Children under 5 years who are underweight (weight-for-height) ¹⁰ (%) 6.9 9.2 78. Children under 5 years who are underweight (weight-for-height) ¹⁰ (%) 4.4 7.2 79. Women whose Body Mass Index (BM) is below normal (BMI <18.5 kg/m ²) ²¹ (%) 11.5 13.5 79. Women whose Body Mass Index (BM) is below normal (BMI <18.5 kg/m ²) ²¹ (%) 21.8 19.0 80. Women whose Body Mass Index (BM) is below normal (BMI <18.5 kg/m ²) ²¹ (%) 36.2 42.3 79. Women whose Body Mass Index (BMI >25.0 kg/m ²) ²¹ (%) 36.2 42.3 81. Children under 6 '9 wents who are anaemic (<11.0 g/d) ²² (%) 36.2 42.3 82. Non-pregnant women age 15-49 years who are anaemic (<12.0 g/d) ²¹ (%) 25.5 34.5 83. Prognant women age 15-49 years who are anaemic (<12.0 g/d) ²¹ (%) 25.5 ana 83. Bodod sugar lev		(61.8)	(47.8)
71. Non-brasstleading child"an age 6-23 months receiving an adequate diet ^{16, 17} (%) 169 13.7 73. Children under 5 years who are stunted (height-for-age) ¹⁶ (%) 26.6 30.6 74. Children under 5 years who are suretly exight-for-height) ¹⁶ (%) 26.4 30.6 75. Children under 5 years who are severely wasted (weight-for-height) ¹⁶ (%) 20.6 16.6 75. Children under 5 years who are soverely weight (weight-for-height) ¹⁶ (%) 4.4 7.2 76. Children under 5 years who are overweight (weight-for-age) ¹⁸ (%) 4.4 7.2 76. Children under 5 years who are overweight (weight-for-age) ¹⁸ (%) 4.4 7.2 Nutritional Status of Women (age 15-49 years) 21.8 19.0 70. Women who are overweight or obes (BMI) (b below normal (BMI <18.5 kg/m ³) ²¹ (%) 21.8 19.0 80. Women who are ore overweight or obes (BMI ≥25.0 kg/m ³) ²¹ (%) 36.2 4.2.3 na 81. Children age 6-59 months who are anaemic (<12.0 g/d) ¹⁷ (%) 36.2 4.2.3 3.2 82. Non-prognant women age 15-49 years who are anaemic (<12.0 g/d) ¹⁷ (%) 36.3 30.2 36.3 83. Pregnant women age 15-49 years who are anaemic (<12.0 g/d) ¹⁷ (%) 36.3 na 37. na 86. Blood sugar level - high		10.2	147
7.2. Total children age 6-23 months receiving an adequate dief. ^{16, 17} (%) 16.9 13.7 7.3. Children under 5 years who are subted (weight-for-height) ¹⁶ (%) 25.6 30.6 7.4. Children under 5 years who are wasted (weight-for-height) ¹⁶ (%) 12.4 20.6 7.5. Children under 5 years who are wasted (weight-for-height) ¹⁶ (%) 6.9 9.2 7.6. Children under 5 years who are worweight (weight-for-height) ²⁰ (%) 4.4 7.2 7.6. Children under 5 years who are worweight (weight-for-height) ²⁰ (%) 4.4 7.2 7.8. Women whose Body Mass Index (BMI) is below normal (BMI <18.5 kg/m ³) ⁵¹ (%) 11.5 13.5 7.9. Women who are overweight (weight-for-height) ²⁰ (%) 65.3 na 8.0. Women who are overweight versite (SE) (%) 65.3 na 8.1. Children age 6-59 months who are anaemic (<11.0 g/dl) ²² (%) 36.2 42.3 8.1. Children age 6-59 months who are anaemic (<11.0 g/dl) ²² (%) 36.2 42.3 8.2. Norpragnat women age 15-49 years who are anaemic (<10 g/dl) ²² (%) 36.2 36.3 8.3. Prognant women age 15-49 years who are anaemic (<10 g/dl) ²² (%) 35.5 na 8.4. Nordn age 15-91 years who are anaemic (<10 g/dl) ²² (%) 35.5 na 8.5. Biod sugar level - high		19.3	14.7
73. Children under 5 years who are sutured (height-for-height) ¹⁶ (%) 25.6 30.6 74. Children under 5 years who are severely wasted (weight-for-height) ¹⁶ (%) 12.4 20.6 75. Children under 5 years who are severely wasted (weight-for-height) ¹⁶ (%) 20.6 16.6 77. Children under 5 years who are overweight (weight-for-height) ²⁶ (%) 4.4 7.2 70. Wormen whose Body Mass Index (BMI) is below normal (BMI +16.5 kg/m ²) ²¹ (%) 11.5 13.5 79. Wormen whose Body Mass Index (BMI) is below normal (BMI +16.5 kg/m ²) ²¹ (%) 21.8 19.0 80. Wormen who have high risk waist-to-hip ratio (≈ 0.55 (%) 65.3 na 81. Children age 6-59 months who are anaemic (+11.0 g/dl) ²² (%) 36.2 24.2.3 82. Non-pregnant wormen age 15-49 years who are anaemic (+12.0 g/dl) ²² (%) 30.2 36.3 81. Children and Women 25.5 34.5 30.2 36.3 81. All wormen age 15-49 years who are anaemic (+12.0 g/dl) ²² (%) 30.2 36.3 82. Non-pregnant wormen age 15-49 years and above) 30.2 36.3 Biodd sugar level - high (141-160 mg/dl) ²⁶ (%) 3.5 na 84. All wormen age 15-49 years and above) 2.4		16.0	13.7
74. Children under 5 years who are wasted (weight-for-height) ¹⁶ %) 12.4 20.6 75. Children under 5 years who are suverely wasted (weight-for-height) ¹⁶ %) 20.6 16.6 77. Children under 5 years who are overweight (weight-for-height) ¹⁶ %) 20.6 16.6 77. Children under 5 years who are overweight (weight-for-height) ¹⁶ %) 20.6 16.6 77. Children under 5 years who are overweight (weight-for-height) ¹⁶ %) 21.8 11.5 13.5 78. Women whose Body Mass Index (BMI) is below normal (BMI <18.5 kg/m ²) ²¹ (%) 11.5 13.5 13.5 79. Women who are overweight weist-to-hip ratio (20.85) (%) 65.3 na 14.8 19.0 80. Women who have high risk waist-to-hip ratio (20.85) (%) 36.2 42.3 14.3 19.0 81. Children age 6-59 months who are anaemic (<11.0 g/d) ²² (%) 36.2 42.3 33.2 33.2 33.2 33.2 33.2 33.2 33.2 33.2 33.2 33.2 33.2 33.2 33.2 33.2 33.2 33.2 35. na 3			
75. Children under 5 years who are severely wasted (weight-for-height) ¹⁹ (%) 6.9 9.2 76. Children under 5 years who are overweight (weight-for-age) ¹⁴ (%) 20.6 16.6 77. Children under 5 years who are overweight (weight-for-age) ¹⁴ (%) 4.4 7.2 Nutritional Status of Women (age 15-49 years) 11.5 13.5 78. Women who are overweight or obese (BMI ≥2.6 kg/m ²) ²¹ (%) 21.8 19.0 80. Women who have high risk waist-to-hig ratio (≥0.85) (%) 65.3 na 80. Women who have high risk waist-to-hig ratio (≥0.85) (%) 36.2 42.3 82. Non-pregnant women age 15-49 years who are anaemic (<11.0 g/dl) ²² (%) 25.5 34.5 81. Children and B 15-49 years who are anaemic? (%) 30.2 36.3 Blood Sugar Level among Adults (age 15 years and above) Women 24.4 na 88. Blood sugar level - high (141-160 mg/dl) ²² (%) 3.5 na 3.5 na 89. Blood sugar level - high (141-160 mg/dl) ²³ (%) 4.5 na 3.5 na 89. Blood sugar level - high (141-160 mg/dl) ²³ (%) 4.5 na 3.5 na 80. Blood sugar level - high (141-160 mg/dl) ²³ (%)			
76. Children under 5 years who are underweight (weight-for-height) ²⁰ (%) 20.6 16.6 77. Children under 5 years who are underweight (weight-for-height) ²⁰ (%) 4.4 7.2 78. Women whose Body Mass Index (BMI) is below normal (BMI <15.5 kg/m ²) ²¹ (%) 11.5 13.5 78. Women whose are overweight or obsec (BMI ≥25.0 kg/m ²) ²¹ (%) 21.8 19.0 80. Women who are overweight (set (20.0 S5) (%) 65.3 na Anaemia among Children and Women 51. Children age 6-59 months who are anaemic (<11.0 g/dl) ²² (%) 25.2 34.3 81. Children age 6-59 months who are anaemic (<11.0 g/dl) ²² (%) 25.5 34.5 34.1 94.2 82. Non-pregnant women age 15-49 years who are anaemic ²² (%) 25.5 34.5 34.1 94.2 30.2 36.3 Blood Sugar Level among Adults (age 15 years and above) Women 3.5 na 8.7 16.5 3.5 na 80. Blood sugar level - high (141-180 mg/dl) ²³ (%) 3.5 na 3.5 na 81. Blood sugar level - high or very high (>140 mg/dl) or taking medicine to control blood sugar level ³⁵ (%) 10.6 na 91. Blood sugar level - high or very high (>140 mg/dl) or taking medicine to control blood sugar level ³⁵ (%) 10.6 n			
77. Children under 5 years who are overweight (weight-for-height) ²⁰ (%) 4.4 7.2 Nutritional Status of Women (age 15-49 years) 11.5 13.5 78. Women who are overweight or obese (BMI ≥25.0 kg/m²) ²¹ (%) 21.8 19.0 80. Women who have high its waist-to-high ratia (≥0.85) (%) 65.3 na Anaemia among Children and Women 65.3 na 81. Children age 65-9 months who are anaemic (<11.0 g/dl) ²² (%) 25.2 34.3 82. Non-pregnant women age 15-49 years who are anaemic (<12.0 g/dl) ²² (%) 20.2 28.5 83. Pregnant women age 15-49 years who are anaemic ²² (%) 30.2 28.3 Blood Sugar Level among Adults (age 15 years and above) 30.2 38.3 Women 35.5 na 35.5 na 86. Blood sugar level - high (141-160 mg/dl) ²³ (%) 3.5 na 35.5 na 88. Blood sugar level - way high (>160 mg/dl) ²³ (%) 4.5 na 30.5 na 9. Blood sugar level - way high (>1410 mg/dl) or taking medicine to control blood sugar level ²⁵ (%) 10.6 na 9. Blood sugar level - wigh high (>1410 mg/dl) ²³ (%) 5.0 na 30.5			
Nutritional Status of Women (age 15-49 years)78. Women whose Body Mass Index (BMI) is below normal (BMI <18.5 kg/m ²) ²¹ (%)11.513.579. Women who are overweight or obses (BMI) ≥25.0 kg/m ²) ²¹ (%)21.819.080. Women who have high risk waist-to-hip ratio (≥0.85) (%)65.3naAnaemia among Children and Women81. Children age 6-59 months who are anaemic (<11.0 g/dl) ²² (%)36.242.382. Non-pregnant women age 15-49 years who are anaemic (<12.0 g/dl) ²² (%)25.534.583. Pregnant women age 15-49 years who are anaemic? (%)25.534.581.od Milare Level among Adults (age 15 years and above)24.4na86. Blood sugar level - high (141-160 mg/dl) ²² (%)2.4na88. Blood sugar level - high (141-160 mg/dl) ²² (%)4.5na89. Blood sugar level - wigh high (<160 mg/dl) ²³ (%)4.5na80. Blood sugar level - wigh high (<140 mg/dl) or taking medicine to control blood sugar level ²³ (%)10.6na91. Blood sugar level - wigh high (<140 mg/dl) or taking medicine to control blood sugar level ²³ (%)6.7na91. Blood sugar level - wigh high (<140 mg/dl) or taking medicine to control blood sugar level ²³ (%)6.7na92. Mildly elevated blood pressure (Systolic 140-159 mm of Hg and/or Diastolic 90-99 mm of Hg) (%)6.7na93. Moderately or severely elevated blood pressure (Systolic 140-159 mm of Hg and/or Diastolic 2100mm of Hg) (%)11.8na95. Mildly elevated blood pressure (Systolic 140 mm of Hg and/or Diastolic 20-99 mm of Hg) (%)11.6na <td></td> <td></td> <td></td>			
78. Women whose Body Mass Index (BMI) is below normal (BMI >18.5 kg/m²) ²¹ (%)11.513.579. Women who are overweight or obese (BMI >25.0 kg/m²) ²¹ (%)21.819.080. Women who have high risk waist-to-hip ratio (20.85) (%)65.3naAnaemia among Children and Women81. Children age 6-59 months who are anaemic (<11.0 g/d) ²² (%)36.242.382. Non-pregnant women age 15-49 years who are anaemic (<12.0 g/d) ²² (%)36.5(42.0)84. All women age 15-49 years who are anaemic ²⁴ (%)30.236.3Bolod Sugar Level - high (141-160 mg/d) ²² (%)30.236.3Blood Sugar level - high (141-160 mg/d) ²² (%)3.5na8. Blood sugar level - high (141-160 mg/d) ²² (%)3.5na86. Blood sugar level - high (141-160 mg/d) ²³ (%)3.5na8. Blood sugar level - high (141-160 mg/d) ²³ (%)4.5na90. Blood sugar level - high (141-160 mg/d) ²³ (%)4.5na91. Blood sugar level - high (141-160 mg/d) ²³ (%)4.5na92. Mildy levated blood pressure (Systolic 140-159 mm of Hg and/or Diastolic 90-99 mm of Hg) (%)14.8na93. Moderately or severely elevated blood pressure (Systolic 140-159 mm of Hg and/or Diastolic 200 mm of Hg) (%)1.6na94. Mildy levated blood pressure (Systolic 140-159 mm of Hg and/or Diastolic 200 mm of Hg) (%)1.3na95. Mildy levated blood pressure (Systolic 140-159 mm of Hg and/or Diastolic 200 mm of Hg) (%)1.6na96. Sinderately or severely elevated blood pressure (Systolic 140		7.7	1.2
79. Women who are overweight or obese (BM ≥25.0 kg/m ²) ²¹ (%) 21.8 19.0 80. Women who have high risk waist-to-hip ratio (≥0.85) (%) 65.3 na Anaemia among Children and Women 81. Children age 6-59 months who are anaemic (≤11.0 g/dl) ²² (%) 36.2 42.3 81. Children age 6-59 months who are anaemic (<11.0 g/dl) ²² (%) 36.2 42.3 82. Non-pregnant women age 15-49 years who are anaemic (<11.0 g/dl) ²² (%) 36.5 (42.0) 84. All women age 15-49 years who are anaemic (<11.0 g/dl) ²² (%) 30.2 36.3 Blood Sugar Level among Adults (age 15 years and above) 2.4 na Momen 86. Blood sugar level - high (141-160 mg/dl) ²³ (%) 3.5 na 87. Blood sugar level - high (141-160 mg/dl) ²³ (%) 3.5 na 88. Blood sugar level - high (141-160 mg/dl) ²³ (%) 4.5 na 90. Blood sugar level - high (141-160 mg/dl) ²³ (%) 5.0 na 91. Blood sugar level - high (141-160 mg/dl) ²³ (%) 5.0 na 92. Mildy elevated blood pressure (Systolic 140-159 mm of Hg and/or Diastolic 20-99 mm of Hg) (%) 1.6 na 93. Blood sugar level - high (141-160 mg/dl) ²⁴ (%) 1.4 na na 93. Blood sugar level - high (141-160 mg/dl		11.5	13.5
80. Women who have high risk waist-to-hip ratio (≥0.85) (%) 65.3 na Anaemia among Children and Women			
Anaemia among Children and Women81. Children age 6-59 months who are anaemic (<11.0 g/dl) ²² (%)36.242.382. Non-pregnant women age 15-49 years who are anaemic (<12.0 g/dl) ²² (%)(34.5)(42.0)84. All women age 15-49 years who are anaemic (<11.0 g/dl) ²² (%)25.534.585. All women age 15-49 years who are anaemic? (%)30.236.386. Blood Sugar Level among Adults (age 15 years and above)30.236.3Women86. Blood sugar level - high (141-160 mg/dl) ²³ (%)3.5na87. Blood sugar level - very high (>160 mg/dl) ²³ (%)4.5na88. Blood sugar level - high or very high (>160 mg/dl) ²² (%)4.5na89. Blood sugar level - high (141-160 mg/dl) ²³ (%)4.5na90. Blood sugar level - high (141-160 mg/dl) ²⁴ (%)5.0na91. Blood sugar level - high (141-160 mg/dl) ²⁴ (%)5.0na92. Mildy elevated blood pressure (Systolic 140-159 mo fHg and/or Diastolic 90-99 mm of Hg) (%)10.6na93. Mloderately or severely elevated blood pressure (Systolic 140-159 mm of Hg and/or Diastolic 2100mm of Hg) (%)14.8na94. Elevated blood pressure (Systolic 140-159 mm of Hg and/or Diastolic 2100mm of Hg) (%)21.6na95. Mildy elevated blood pressure (Systolic 140-159 mm of Hg and/or Diastolic 2100mm of Hg) (%)10.3na96. Mildy elevated blood pressure (Systolic 140-159 mm of Hg and/or Diastolic 2100mm of Hg) (%)10.3na97. Elevated blood pressure (Systolic 240 mm of Hg and/or Diastolic 2100mm of Hg) (%)10.3na98. Ever undergone a			
81. Children age 6-59 months who are anaemic (<11.0 g/dl) ²² (%) 36.2 42.3 82. Non-pregnant women age 15-49 years who are anaemic (<12.0 g/dl) ²² (%) (34.5) (42.0) 83. Pregnant women age 15-49 years who are anaemic (<10.0 g/dl) ²² (%) (34.5) (42.0) 84. All women age 15-49 years who are anaemic ²² (%) 30.2 36.3 Blood Sugar Level among Adults (age 15 years and above) 30.2 36.3 Women 86. Blood sugar level - wp high (>140 mg/dl) ²² (%) 2.4 na 88. Blood sugar level - wp high (>160 mg/dl) ²² (%) 2.4 na 89. Blood sugar level - high (141-160 mg/dl) ²² (%) 4.5 na 90. Blood sugar level - wry high (>160 mg/dl) ²³ (%) 5.0 na 91. Blood sugar level - high (141 of 0 mg/dl) ²³ (%) 5.0 na 92. Blood sugar level - high row ph high (>140 mg/dl) or taking medicine to control blood sugar level ²³ (%) 10.6 na 92. Blood sugar level - high or very high (>140 mg/dl) or taking medicine to control blood sugar level ²³ (%) 10.6 na 93. Blood sugar level - high or very high (>140 mg/dl) or taking medicine to control blood sugar level ²³ (%) 10.6 na 94. Blood sugar level - high or Very high (>140 mg/dl) or taking medicine to control blood pressure (Systolic 140-159 mm		05.5	па
82. Non-pregnant women age 15-49 years who are anaemic (<12.0 g/dl) ²² (%) 25.2 34.3 83. Pregnant women age 15-49 years who are anaemic (<10.0 g/dl) ²² (%) 25.5 34.5 84. All women age 15-49 years who are anaemic ²² (%) 30.2 36.3 Blood Sugar Level among Adults (age 15 years and above) 30.2 36.3 Blood Sugar Level among Adults (age 15 years and above) 3.5 na Women 8. Blood sugar level - high (141-160 mg/dl) ²³ (%) 3.5 na 86. Blood sugar level - wary high (>160 mg/dl) ²³ (%) 4.5 na 87. Blood sugar level - high (141-160 mg/dl) ²³ (%) 4.5 na 90. Blood sugar level - high (141-160 mg/dl) ²³ (%) 4.5 na 91. Blood sugar level - high (141-160 mg/dl) ²³ (%) 5.0 na 91. Blood sugar level - high (141-160 mg/dl) ²³ (%) 10.6 na 91. Blood sugar level - high or vary high (>140 mg/dl) or taking medicine to control blood sugar level ²³ (%) 10.6 na 92. Mildly elevated blood pressure (Systolic 140-159 mm of Hg and/or Diastolic 90-99 mm of Hg) (%) 14.8 na 93. Moderately or severely elevated blood pressure (Systolic 2400 mm of Hg and/or Diastolic 90-99 mm of Hg) (%) 10.3 na 94. Elevated blood pressure (•	26.2	12.2
83. Pregnant women age 15-49 years who are anaemic2 (<11.0 g/d) ³² (%) (34.5) (42.0) 84. All women age 15-49 years who are anaemic22 (%) 30.2 36.3 Blood Sugar Level among Adults (age 15 years and above) 30.2 36.3 Women 86. Blood sugar level - high (141-160 mg/dl) ²³ (%) 3.5 na 87. Blood sugar level - high (141-160 mg/dl) ²³ (%) 3.5 na 88. Blood sugar level - high (141-160 mg/dl) ²³ (%) 6.5 na 89. Blood sugar level - high (141-160 mg/dl) ²³ (%) 5.0 na 80. Blood sugar level - high (141-160 mg/dl) ²³ (%) 5.0 na 81. Blood sugar level - wory high (>160 mg/dl) ²³ (%) 5.0 na 82. Blood sugar level - high no very high (>140 mg/dl) or taking medicine to control blood sugar level ²³ (%) 10.6 na 91. Blood sugar level - high no very high (>140 mg/dl) or taking medicine to control blood sugar level ²³ (%) 10.6 na 92. Mildly elevated blood pressure (Systolic 140-159 mm of Hg and/or Diastolic >0.99 mm of Hg) (%) 14.8 na 93. Moderately or severely elevated blood pressure (Systolic ≥160mm of Hg and/or Diastolic ≥100mm of Hg) (%) 21.6 na 94. Elevated blood pressure (Systolic ≥140 mm of Hg and/or Diastolic ≥0.99 mm of Hg) (%) 10.3 <td< td=""><td></td><td></td><td></td></td<>			
84. All women age 15-49 years who are anaemic ²² (%) 25.5 34.5 85. All women age 15-19 years who are anaemic ²² (%) 30.2 36.3 Blood Sugar Level among Adults (age 15 years and above) ************************************			
85. All women age 15-19 years who are anaemic ²² (%) 30.2 36.3 Blood Sugar Level among Adults (age 15 years and above)			
Blood Sugar Level among Adults (age 15 years and above) Women 86. Blood sugar level - high (141-160 mg/dl) ²³ (%) 3.5 na 87. Blood sugar level - wery high (>160 mg/dl) ²³ (%) 2.4 na 88. Blood sugar level - high or very high (>140 mg/dl) or taking medicine to control blood sugar level ²³ (%) 6.5 na 89. Blood sugar level - high or very high (>160 mg/dl) ²³ (%) 5.0 na 90. Blood sugar level - high or very high (>140 mg/dl) or taking medicine to control blood sugar level ²³ (%) 10.6 na 91. Blood sugar level - high or very high (>140 mg/dl) or taking medicine to control blood sugar level ²³ (%) 10.6 na 92. Mildly elevated blood pressure (Systolic 140-159 mm of Hg and/or Diastolic 90-99 mm of Hg) (%) 14.8 na 93. Moderately or severely elevated blood pressure (Systolic 2140 mm of Hg and/or Diastolic 90-99 mm of Hg) (%) 14.8 na 94. Elevated blood pressure (Systolic 140-159 mm of Hg and/or Diastolic 90-99 mm of Hg) (%) 10.3 na 95. Mildly elevated blood pressure (Systolic 140-159 mm of Hg and/or Diastolic 2100mm of Hg) (%) 10.3 na 95. Mildly elevated blood pressure (Systolic 140-159 mm of Hg and/or Diastolic 2100mm of Hg) (%) 10.3 na 96. Moderately or severely elevated blood pressure (Systolic 2140 mm of Hg and/or Diastolic 2100			
Women 86. Blood sugar level - high (141-160 mg/dl) ²³ (%) 3.5 na 87. Blood sugar level - very high (>160 mg/dl) ²³ (%) 2.4 na 88. Blood sugar level - high or very high (>140 mg/dl) ²³ (%) 6.5 na 88. Blood sugar level - high or very high (>140 mg/dl) ²³ (%) 4.5 na 90. Blood sugar level - high or very high (>160 mg/dl) ²³ (%) 4.5 na 91. Blood sugar level - high or very high (>140 mg/dl) or taking medicine to control blood sugar level ²³ (%) 10.6 na 91. Blood sugar level - high or very high (>140 mg/dl) or taking medicine to control blood sugar level ²³ (%) 10.6 na 91. Blood sugar level - high or very high (>140 mg/dl) or taking medicine to control blood sugar level ²³ (%) 10.6 na 92. Mildly elevated blood pressure (Systolic 140-159 mm of Hg and/or Diastolic 90-99 mm of Hg) (%) 6.7 na 93. Moderately or severely elevated blood pressure (Systolic ≥160mm of Hg and/or Diastolic ≥100mm of Hg) (%) 6.7 na 94. Elevated blood pressure (Systolic 140-159 mm of Hg and/or Diastolic ≥100mm of Hg) (%) 21.6 na 95. Mildly elevated blood pressure (Systolic ≥140 mm of Hg and/or Diastolic ≥100mm of Hg) (%) 21.6 na 95. Mildly elevated blood pressure (Systolic ≥140 mm of Hg and/or Diastolic ≥100mm of Hg) (%) 21.6<		30.2	30.3
86. Blood sugar level - high (141-160 mg/dl) ²³ (%) 3.5 na 87. Blood sugar level - very high (>160 mg/dl) ²³ (%) 2.4 na 88. Blood sugar level - high or very high (>140 mg/dl) or taking medicine to control blood sugar level ²³ (%) 6.5 na 89. Blood sugar level - high or very high (>160 mg/dl) ²³ (%) 4.5 na 90. Blood sugar level - high or very high (>160 mg/dl) ²³ (%) 5.0 na 91. Blood sugar level - high or very high (>140 mg/dl) or taking medicine to control blood sugar level ²³ (%) 10.6 na 92. Mildly elevated blood pressure (Systolic 140-159 mm of Hg and/or Diastolic 90-99 mm of Hg) (%) 14.8 na 93. Moderately or severely elevated blood pressure (Systolic ≥140 mm of Hg and/or Diastolic ≥00 mm of Hg) or taking medicine to control blood pressure (%) 6.7 na 94. Elevated blood pressure (Systolic 140-159 mm of Hg and/or Diastolic 200 mm of Hg) (%) 21.6 na 95. Mildly elevated blood pressure (Systolic 140-159 mm of Hg and/or Diastolic 2100mm of Hg) (%) 21.6 na 95. Mildly elevated blood pressure (Systolic 140-159 mm of Hg and/or Diastolic 200 mm of Hg) (%) 21.6 na 96. Moderately or severely elevated blood pressure (Systolic 140-159 mm of Hg and/or Diastolic 200 mm of Hg) (%) 21.6 na 96. Moderately or severely elevated blood pressure			
87. Blood sugar level - very high (>160 mg/dl) ²³ (%) 2.4 na 88. Blood sugar level - high or very high (>140 mg/dl) or taking medicine to control blood sugar level ²³ (%) 6.5 na 89. Blood sugar level - high (141-160 mg/dl) ²³ (%) 4.5 na 90. Blood sugar level - wery high (>140 mg/dl) or taking medicine to control blood sugar level ²³ (%) 10.6 na 91. Blood sugar level - high or very high (>140 mg/dl) or taking medicine to control blood sugar level ²³ (%) 10.6 na 92. Mildly levated blood pressure (Systolic 140-159 mm of Hg and/or Diastolic 90-99 mm of Hg) (%) 14.8 na 93. Moderately or severely elevated blood pressure (Systolic ≥160mm of Hg and/or Diastolic ≥100mm of Hg) (%) 6.7 na 94. Elevated blood pressure (Systolic 140-159 mm of Hg and/or Diastolic 90-99 mm of Hg) (%) 14.8 na 95. Mildly elevated blood pressure (Systolic 140-159 mm of Hg and/or Diastolic 2100mm of Hg) (%) 10.3 na 95. Mildly elevated blood pressure (Systolic 2140 mm of Hg and/or Diastolic 90-99 mm of Hg) (%) 10.3 na 96. Moderately or severely elevated blood pressure (Systolic 2160mm of Hg and/or Diastolic 2100mm of Hg) (%) 10.3 na 97. Elevated blood pressure (Systolic 2140 mm of Hg and/or Diastolic 200 mm of Hg) or taking medicine to control 32.9 na 98. Ev		2.5	
88. Blood sugar level - high of very high (>140 mg/dl) or taking medicine to control blood sugar level ²³ (%) 6.5 na 89. Blood sugar level - high (141-160 mg/dl) ²³ (%) 4.5 na 90. Blood sugar level - high or very high (>160 mg/dl) ²³ (%) 5.0 na 91. Blood sugar level - high or very high (>140 mg/dl) or taking medicine to control blood sugar level ²³ (%) 10.6 na 91. Blood sugar level - bigh or very high (>140 mg/dl) or taking medicine to control blood sugar level ²³ (%) 10.6 na 92. Mildly elevated blood pressure (Systolic 140-159 mm of Hg and/or Diastolic 90-99 mm of Hg) (%) 14.8 na 93. Moderately or severely elevated blood pressure (Systolic ≥140 mm of Hg and/or Diastolic ≥00 mm of Hg) or taking medicine to control blood pressure (%) 6.7 na Men 95. Mildly elevated blood pressure (Systolic 140-159 mm of Hg and/or Diastolic ≥00 mm of Hg) (%) 21.6 na 94. Elevated blood pressure (Systolic 140-159 mm of Hg and/or Diastolic ≥00 mm of Hg) (%) 10.3 na 97. Elevated blood pressure (Systolic 140-159 mm of Hg and/or Diastolic ≥100mm of Hg) (%) 10.3 na 97. Elevated blood pressure (Systolic 140-159 mm of Hg and/or Diastolic ≥100mm of Hg) (%) 10.3 na 98. Ever undergone a screening test for cervical cancer (%) 0.0 na 99. Ev			
Men 89. Blood sugar level - high (141-160 mg/dl) ²³ (%) 4.5 na 90. Blood sugar level - very high (>160 mg/dl) ²³ (%) 5.0 na 91. Blood sugar level - high or very high (>140 mg/dl) or taking medicine to control blood sugar level ²³ (%) 10.6 na 91. Blood sugar level - high or very high (>140 mg/dl) or taking medicine to control blood sugar level ²³ (%) 10.6 na 91. Blood sugar level - high or very high (>140 mg/dl) or taking medicine to control blood sugar level ²³ (%) 14.8 na 92. Mildly elevated blood pressure (Systolic 140-159 mm of Hg and/or Diastolic 90-99 mm of Hg) (%) 6.7 na 93. Moderately or severely elevated blood pressure (Systolic ≥160mm of Hg and/or Diastolic ≥100mm of Hg) (%) 6.7 na 94. Elevated blood pressure (Systolic 140-159 mm of Hg and/or Diastolic 90-99 mm of Hg) (%) 21.6 na 95. Mildly elevated blood pressure (Systolic 140-159 mm of Hg and/or Diastolic 200mm of Hg) (%) 21.6 na 95. Mildly elevated blood pressure (Systolic 2140 mm of Hg and/or Diastolic 90-99 mm of Hg) (%) 21.6 na 96. Moderately or severely elevated blood pressure (Systolic ≥160mm of Hg and/or Diastolic ≥100mm of Hg) (%) 21.6 na 96. Elevated blood pressure (Systolic 2140 mm of Hg and/or Diastolic ≥00 mm of Hg) or taking medicine to control blood pressure (%) <td< td=""><td></td><td></td><td></td></td<>			
89. Blood sugar level - high (141-160 mg/dl) ²³ (%) 4.5 na 90. Blood sugar level - very high (>160 mg/dl) ²³ (%) 5.0 na 91. Blood sugar level - high or very high (>140 mg/dl) or taking medicine to control blood sugar level ²³ (%) 10.6 na Hypertension among Adults (age 15 years and above) Vomen Vomen Vomen 92. Mildly elevated blood pressure (Systolic 140-159 mm of Hg and/or Diastolic 90-99 mm of Hg) (%) 14.8 na 93. Moderately or severely elevated blood pressure (Systolic ≥160mm of Hg and/or Diastolic ≥100mm of Hg) (%) 6.7 na 94. Elevated blood pressure (Systolic 140-159 mm of Hg and/or Diastolic ≥0.9 mm of Hg) or taking medicine to control blood pressure (%) 23.3 na Men 55. Mildly elevated blood pressure (Systolic 140-159 mm of Hg and/or Diastolic 20.9 mm of Hg) (%) 21.6 na 95. Mildly elevated blood pressure (Systolic 140-159 mm of Hg and/or Diastolic 20.9 mm of Hg) (%) 21.6 na 96. Moderately or severely elevated blood pressure (Systolic ≥160mm of Hg and/or Diastolic ≥100mm of Hg) (%) 10.3 na 97. Elevated blood pressure (Systolic ≥140 mm of Hg and/or Diastolic ≥90 mm of Hg) or taking medicine to control blood pressure (%) 0.0 na 98. Ever undergone a screening test for cervical cancer (%) 0.0 na 32.9 <td< td=""><td></td><td>0.0</td><td>па</td></td<>		0.0	па
90. Blood sugar level - very high (>160 mg/dl) ²³ (%) 5.0 na 91. Blood sugar level - high or very high (>140 mg/dl) or taking medicine to control blood sugar level ²³ (%) 10.6 na Hypertension among Adults (age 15 years and above) Women 92. Mildly elevated blood pressure (Systolic 140-159 mm of Hg and/or Diastolic 90-99 mm of Hg) (%) 14.8 na 93. Moderately or severely elevated blood pressure (Systolic ≥160mm of Hg and/or Diastolic ≥100mm of Hg) (%) 6.7 na 94. Elevated blood pressure (Systolic 140-159 mm of Hg and/or Diastolic 90-99 mm of Hg) (%) 21.6 na 95. Mildly elevated blood pressure (Systolic 140-159 mm of Hg and/or Diastolic 90-99 mm of Hg) (%) 10.3 na 95. Mildly elevated blood pressure (Systolic 140-159 mm of Hg and/or Diastolic 90-99 mm of Hg) (%) 10.3 na 96. Moderately or severely elevated blood pressure (Systolic ≥160mm of Hg and/or Diastolic ≥100mm of Hg) (%) 10.3 na 97. Elevated blood pressure (Systolic 140 mm of Hg and/or Diastolic 290 mm of Hg) or taking medicine to control blood pressure (%) 0.5 na 98. Ever undergone a screening test for cervical cancer (%) 0.0 na 99. Ever undergone a noral cavity examination for breast cancer (%) 0.0 na 99. Ever undergone a noral cavity examination		4 5	
91. Blood sugar level - high or very high (>140 mg/dl) or taking medicine to control blood sugar level ²³ (%) 10.6 na Hypertension among Adults (age 15 years and above) Women 92. Mildly elevated blood pressure (Systolic 140-159 mm of Hg and/or Diastolic 90-99 mm of Hg) (%) 14.8 na 93. Moderately or severely elevated blood pressure (Systolic ≥160mm of Hg and/or Diastolic ≥100mm of Hg) (%) 6.7 na 94. Elevated blood pressure (Systolic ≥140 mm of Hg and/or Diastolic ≥90 mm of Hg) or taking medicine to control blood pressure (%) 23.3 na Men 95. Mildly elevated blood pressure (Systolic ≥160mm of Hg and/or Diastolic 90-99 mm of Hg) (%) 21.6 na 96. Moderately or severely elevated blood pressure (Systolic ≥160mm of Hg and/or Diastolic ≥100mm of Hg) (%) 10.3 na 97. Elevated blood pressure (Systolic ≥140 mm of Hg and/or Diastolic ≥00 mm of Hg) or taking medicine to control blood pressure (%) 10.3 na 98. Ever undergone a screening test for cervical cancer (%) 0.5 na 99. Ever undergone a breast examination for breast cancer (%) 0.0 na 90. Ever undergone a noral cavity examination for oral cancer (%) 0.0 na 90. Ever undergone a noral cavity examination for oral cancer (%) 0.0 na 91. Women age 15 y			
Hypertension among Adults (age 15 years and above) Women 92. Mildly elevated blood pressure (Systolic 140-159 mm of Hg and/or Diastolic 90-99 mm of Hg) (%) 14.8 na 93. Moderately or severely elevated blood pressure (Systolic ≥160mm of Hg and/or Diastolic ≥100mm of Hg) (%) 6.7 na 94. Elevated blood pressure (Systolic ≥140 mm of Hg and/or Diastolic ≥90 mm of Hg) or taking medicine to control blood pressure (%) 23.3 na Men			
Women 92. Mildly elevated blood pressure (Systolic 140-159 mm of Hg and/or Diastolic 90-99 mm of Hg) (%) 14.8 na 93. Moderately or severely elevated blood pressure (Systolic ≥160mm of Hg and/or Diastolic ≥100mm of Hg) (%) 6.7 na 94. Elevated blood pressure (Systolic ≥140 mm of Hg and/or Diastolic ≥90 mm of Hg) or taking medicine to control blood pressure (%) 23.3 na Men 23.3 na 95. Mildly elevated blood pressure (Systolic 140-159 mm of Hg and/or Diastolic 90-99 mm of Hg) (%) 21.6 na 96. Moderately or severely elevated blood pressure (Systolic ≥160mm of Hg and/or Diastolic 2100mm of Hg) (%) 10.3 na 97. Elevated blood pressure (Systolic ≥140 mm of Hg and/or Diastolic ≥90 mm of Hg) or taking medicine to control blood pressure (%) 32.9 na Screening for Cancer among Women (age 30-49 years) 32.9 na 98. Ever undergone a screening test for cervical cancer (%) 0.5 na 99. Ever undergone a noral cavity examination for breast cancer (%) 0.0 na 100. Ever undergone a noral cavity examination for oral cancer (%) 0.0 na 101. Women age 15 years and above who use any kind of tobacco (%) 4.3 na 102. Men age 15 years and above who use any kind of tobacco (%) 38.5 na		10.6	Па
92. Mildly elevated blood pressure (Systolic 140-159 mm of Hg and/or Diastolic 90-99 mm of Hg) (%)14.8na93. Moderately or severely elevated blood pressure (Systolic ≥160mm of Hg and/or Diastolic ≥100mm of Hg) (%)6.7na94. Elevated blood pressure (%)23.3naMen			
93. Moderately or severely elevated blood pressure (Systolic ≥160mm of Hg and/or Diastolic ≥100mm of Hg) (%) 6.7 na 94. Elevated blood pressure (Systolic ≥140 mm of Hg and/or Diastolic ≥90 mm of Hg) or taking medicine to control blood pressure (%) 23.3 na Men		110	22
94. Elevated blood pressure (Systolic ≥140 mm of Hg and/or Diastolic ≥90 mm of Hg) or taking medicine to control blood pressure (%) 23.3 na Men 95. Mildly elevated blood pressure (Systolic 140-159 mm of Hg and/or Diastolic 90-99 mm of Hg) (%) 21.6 na 96. Moderately or severely elevated blood pressure (Systolic ≥160mm of Hg and/or Diastolic ≥100mm of Hg) (%) 10.3 na 97. Elevated blood pressure (Systolic ≥140 mm of Hg and/or Diastolic ≥90 mm of Hg) or taking medicine to control blood pressure (%) 32.9 na Screening for Cancer among Women (age 30-49 years) 98. Ever undergone a screening test for cervical cancer (%) 0.5 na 99. Ever undergone a breast examination for breast cancer (%) 0.0 na 100. Ever undergone an oral cavity examination for oral cancer (%) 0.0 na 101. Women age 15 years and above who use any kind of tobacco (%) 4.3 na 102. Men age 15 years and above who use any kind of tobacco (%) 38.5 na 103. Women age 15 years and above who consume alcohol (%) 0.3 na			
blood pressure (%) 23.3 na Men 95. Mildly elevated blood pressure (Systolic 140-159 mm of Hg and/or Diastolic 90-99 mm of Hg) (%) 21.6 na 96. Moderately or severely elevated blood pressure (Systolic ≥160mm of Hg and/or Diastolic ≥100mm of Hg) (%) 10.3 na 97. Elevated blood pressure (Systolic ≥140 mm of Hg and/or Diastolic ≥90 mm of Hg) or taking medicine to control blood pressure (%) 32.9 na Screening for Cancer among Women (age 30-49 years) 32.9 na 98. Ever undergone a screening test for cervical cancer (%) 0.5 na 99. Ever undergone a breast examination for breast cancer (%) 0.0 na 100. Ever undergone an oral cavity examination for oral cancer (%) 0.0 na 101. Women age 15 years and above who use any kind of tobacco (%) 4.3 na 102. Men age 15 years and above who use any kind of tobacco (%) 38.5 na 103. Women age 15 years and above who consume alcohol (%) 0.3 na			na
Men 95. Mildly elevated blood pressure (Systolic 140-159 mm of Hg and/or Diastolic 90-99 mm of Hg) (%) 21.6 na 96. Moderately or severely elevated blood pressure (Systolic ≥160mm of Hg and/or Diastolic ≥100mm of Hg) (%) 10.3 na 97. Elevated blood pressure (Systolic ≥140 mm of Hg and/or Diastolic ≥90 mm of Hg) or taking medicine to control blood pressure (%) 32.9 na Screening for Cancer among Women (age 30-49 years) 32.9 na 98. Ever undergone a screening test for cervical cancer (%) 0.5 na 99. Ever undergone a breast examination for breast cancer (%) 0.0 na 100. Ever undergone an oral cavity examination for oral cancer (%) 0.0 na 101. Women age 15 years and above who use any kind of tobacco (%) 4.3 na 102. Men age 15 years and above who use any kind of tobacco (%) 38.5 na 103. Women age 15 years and above who consume alcohol (%) 0.3 na		23.3	na
96. Moderately or severely elevated blood pressure (Systolic ≥160mm of Hg and/or Diastolic ≥100mm of Hg) (%) 10.3 na 97. Elevated blood pressure (Systolic ≥140 mm of Hg and/or Diastolic ≥90 mm of Hg) or taking medicine to control blood pressure (%) 32.9 na Screening for Cancer among Women (age 30-49 years) 98. Ever undergone a screening test for cervical cancer (%) 0.5 na 99. Ever undergone a breast examination for breast cancer (%) 0.0 na 100. Ever undergone an oral cavity examination for oral cancer (%) 0.0 na 101. Women age 15 years and above who use any kind of tobacco (%) 4.3 na 102. Men age 15 years and above who use any kind of tobacco (%) 38.5 na 103. Women age 15 years and above who consume alcohol (%) 0.3 na			
96. Moderately or severely elevated blood pressure (Systolic ≥160mm of Hg and/or Diastolic ≥100mm of Hg) (%) 10.3 na 97. Elevated blood pressure (Systolic ≥140 mm of Hg and/or Diastolic ≥90 mm of Hg) or taking medicine to control blood pressure (%) 32.9 na Screening for Cancer among Women (age 30-49 years) 98. Ever undergone a screening test for cervical cancer (%) 0.5 na 99. Ever undergone a breast examination for breast cancer (%) 0.0 na 100. Ever undergone an oral cavity examination for oral cancer (%) 0.0 na 101. Women age 15 years and above who use any kind of tobacco (%) 4.3 na 102. Men age 15 years and above who use any kind of tobacco (%) 38.5 na 103. Women age 15 years and above who consume alcohol (%) 0.3 na	95. Mildly elevated blood pressure (Systolic 140-159 mm of Hg and/or Diastolic 90-99 mm of Hg) (%)	21.6	na
97. Elevated blood pressure (Systolic ≥140 mm of Hg and/or Diastolic ≥90 mm of Hg) or taking medicine to control 32.9 na Screening for Cancer among Women (age 30-49 years) 98. Ever undergone a screening test for cervical cancer (%) 0.5 na 99. Ever undergone a breast examination for breast cancer (%) 0.0 na 100. Ever undergone an oral cavity examination for oral cancer (%) 0.0 na 101. Women age 15 years and above who use any kind of tobacco (%) 4.3 na 102. Men age 15 years and above who use any kind of tobacco (%) 38.5 na 103. Women age 15 years and above who consume alcohol (%) 0.3 na			
blood pressure (%)32.9naScreening for Cancer among Women (age 30-49 years)98. Ever undergone a screening test for cervical cancer (%)0.5na99. Ever undergone a breast examination for breast cancer (%)0.0na100. Ever undergone an oral cavity examination for oral cancer (%)0.0na101. Ever undergone and Alcohol Consumption among Adults (age 15 years and above)4.3na101. Women age 15 years and above who use any kind of tobacco (%)4.3na102. Men age 15 years and above who use any kind of tobacco (%)38.5na103. Women age 15 years and above who consume alcohol (%)0.3na			
98. Ever undergone a screening test for cervical cancer (%)0.5na99. Ever undergone a breast examination for breast cancer (%)0.0na100. Ever undergone an oral cavity examination for oral cancer (%)0.0naTobacco Use and Alcohol Consumption among Adults (age 15 years and above)101. Women age 15 years and above who use any kind of tobacco (%)4.3na102. Men age 15 years and above who use any kind of tobacco (%)38.5na103. Women age 15 years and above who consume alcohol (%)0.3na	blood pressure (%)		na
99. Ever undergone a breast examination for breast cancer (%)0.0na100. Ever undergone an oral cavity examination for oral cancer (%)0.0naTobacco Use and Alcohol Consumption among Adults (age 15 years and above)101. Women age 15 years and above who use any kind of tobacco (%)4.3na102. Men age 15 years and above who use any kind of tobacco (%)38.5na103. Women age 15 years and above who consume alcohol (%)0.3na	Screening for Cancer among Women (age 30-49 years)		
100. Ever undergone an oral cavity examination for oral cancer (%)0.0naTobacco Use and Alcohol Consumption among Adults (age 15 years and above)101. Women age 15 years and above who use any kind of tobacco (%)4.3na102. Men age 15 years and above who use any kind of tobacco (%)38.5na103. Women age 15 years and above who consume alcohol (%)0.3na	98. Ever undergone a screening test for cervical cancer (%)	0.5	na
Tobacco Use and Alcohol Consumption among Adults (age 15 years and above)101. Women age 15 years and above who use any kind of tobacco (%)4.3na102. Men age 15 years and above who use any kind of tobacco (%)38.5na103. Women age 15 years and above who consume alcohol (%)0.3na	99. Ever undergone a breast examination for breast cancer (%)	0.0	na
101. Women age 15 years and above who use any kind of tobacco (%)4.3na102. Men age 15 years and above who use any kind of tobacco (%)38.5na103. Women age 15 years and above who consume alcohol (%)0.3na		0.0	na
102. Men age 15 years and above who use any kind of tobacco (%)38.5na103. Women age 15 years and above who consume alcohol (%)0.3na	Tobacco Use and Alcohol Consumption among Adults (age 15 years and above)		
103. Women age 15 years and above who consume alcohol (%)0.3na		4.3	na
		38.5	na
104. Men age 15 years and above who consume alcohol (%)33.2na			na
	104. Men age 15 years and above who consume alcohol (%)	33.2	na

¹⁵Based on the last child born in the 3 years before the survey.

¹⁶Based on the youngest child living with the mother. ¹⁷Breastfed children receiving 4 or more food groups and a minimum meal frequency, non-breastfed children fed with a minimum of 3 Infant and Young Child Feeding Practices (fed with other milk or milk products at least twice a day, a minimum meal frequency that is, receiving solid or semi-solid food at least twice a day for breastfed infants 6-8 months and at least three times a day for breastfed children 9-23 months, and solid or semi-solid foods from at least four food groups not including the milk or milk products food group).

¹⁸Below -2 standard deviations, based on the WHO standard.

¹⁹Below -3 standard deviations, based on the WHO standard.

²⁰Above +2 standard deviations, based on the WHO standard.

²¹Excludes pregnant women and women with a birth in the preceding 2 months.

²³Random blood sugar measurement.

NOTES



Ministry of Health and Family Welfare

NATIONAL FAMILY HEALTH SURVEY - 5

2019-21

DISTRICT FACT SHEET RUDRAPRAYAG UTTARAKHAND



Introduction

The National Family Health Survey 2019-21 (NFHS-5), the fifth in the NFHS series, provides information on population, health, and nutrition for India and each state/union territory (UT). Like NFHS-4, NFHS-5 also provides district-level estimates for many important indicators.

The contents of NFHS-5 are similar to NFHS-4 to allow comparisons over time. However, NFHS-5 includes some new topics, such as preschool education, disability, access to a toilet facility, death registration, bathing practices during menstruation, and methods and reasons for abortion. The scope of clinical, anthropometric, and biochemical testing (CAB) has also been expanded to include measurement of waist and hip circumferences, and the age range for the measurement of blood pressure and blood glucose has been expanded. However, HIV testing has been dropped. The NFHS-5 sample has been designed to provide national, state/union territory (UT), and district level estimates of various indicators covered in the survey. However, estimates of indicators of sexual behaviour; husband's background and woman's work; HIV/AIDS knowledge, attitudes and behaviour; and domestic violence are available only at the state/union territory (UT) and national level.

As in the earlier rounds, the Ministry of Health and Family Welfare, Government of India, designated the International Institute for Population Sciences, Mumbai, as the nodal agency to conduct NFHS-5. The main objective of each successive round of the NFHS has been to provide high-quality data on health and family welfare and emerging issues in this area. NFHS-5 data will be useful in setting benchmarks and examining the progress the health sector has made over time. Besides providing evidence for the effectiveness of ongoing programmes, the data from NFHS-5 help in identifying the need for new programmes with an area specific focus and identifying groups that are most in need of essential services.

Four Survey Schedules - Household, Woman's, Man's, and Biomarker - were canvassed in local languages using Computer Assisted Personal Interviewing (CAPI). In the Household Schedule, information was collected on all usual members of the household and visitors who stayed in the household the previous night, as well as socio-economic characteristics of the household; water, sanitation, and hygiene; health insurance coverage; disabilities; land ownership; number of deaths in the household in the three years preceding the survey; and the ownership and use of mosquito nets. The Woman's Schedule covered a wide variety of topics, including the woman's characteristics, marriage, fertility, contraception, children's immunizations and healthcare, nutrition, reproductive health, sexual behaviour, HIV/AIDS, women's empowerment, and domestic violence. The Man's Schedule covered the man's characteristics, marriage, his number of children, contraception, fertility preferences, nutrition, sexual behaviour, health issues, attitudes towards gender roles, and HIV/AIDS. The Biomarker Schedule covered measurements of height, weight, and haemoglobin levels for children; measurements of height, weight, waist and hip circumference, and haemoglobin levels for women age 15-49 years and men age 15-54 years; and blood pressure and random blood glucose levels for women and men age 15 years and over. In addition, women and men were requested to provide a few additional drops of blood from a finger prick for laboratory testing for HbA1c, malaria parasites, and Vitamin D3.

Readers should be cautious while interpreting and comparing the trends as some States/UTs may have smaller sample size. Moreover, at the time of survey, *Ayushman Bharat* AB-PMJAY and *Pradhan Mantri Surakshit Matritva Abhiyan* (PMSMA) were not fully rolled out and hence, their coverage may not have been factored in the results of indicator 12 (percentage of households with any usual member covered under a health insurance/financing scheme) and indicator 33 (percentage of mothers who received 4 or more antenatal care check-ups).

This fact sheet provides information on key indicators and trends for Rudraprayag. Due to the Covid-19 situation and the imposition of lockdown, NFHS-5 fieldwork in phase 2 States/UTs was conducted in two parts. NFHS-5 fieldwork for Uttarakhand was conducted from 7th January 2020 to 21st March 2020 prior to the lockdown and from 5th December 2020 to 31st March 2021 post lockdown by Research and Development Initiative (RDI) Pvt. Ltd. In Rudraprayag, information was gathered from 962 households, 1,032 women, and 108 men.

Rudraprayag, Uttarakhand - Key Indicators

Indicators	NFHS-5 (2019-21)	NFHS-4 (2015-16)
Population and Household Profile	Total	Total
1. Female population age 6 years and above who ever attended school (%)	73.0	70.8
2. Population below age 15 years (%)	25.0	28.9
3. Sex ratio of the total population (females per 1,000 males)	1,242	1,169
4. Sex ratio at birth for children born in the last five years (females per 1,000 males)	958	879
5. Children under age 5 years whose birth was registered with the civil authority (%)	97.7	78.6
6. Deaths in the last 3 years registered with the civil authority (%)	86.1	na
7. Population living in households with electricity (%)	99.5	99.1
8. Population living in households with an improved drinking-water source ¹ (%)	93.9	85.2
9. Population living in households that use an improved sanitation facility ² (%)	86.8	69.3
10. Households using clean fuel for cooking ³ (%)	35.1	32.5
11. Households using iodized salt (%)	91.7	87.0
12. Households with any usual member covered under a health insurance/financing scheme (%)	76.6	29.9
13. Children age 5 years who attended pre-primary school during the school year 2019-20 (%)	19.2	na
Characteristics of Women (age 15-49 years)		
14. Women who are literate ⁴ (%)	86.1	na
15. Women with 10 or more years of schooling (%)	56.4	52.1
Marriage and Fertility		
16. Women age 20-24 years married before age 18 years (%)	8.6	10.3
17. Births in the 5 years preceding the survey that are third or higher order (%)	1.7	2.0
18. Women age 15-19 years who were already mothers or pregnant at the time of the survey (%)	1.8	2.1
19. Women age 15-24 years who use hygienic methods of protection during their menstrual period ⁵ (%)	96.8	74.9
Current Use of Family Planning Methods (currently married women age 15–49 years)		
20. Any method ⁶ (%)	72.1	61.0
21. Any modern method ⁶ (%)	61.3	59.1
22. Female sterilization (%)	47.6	46.6
23. Male sterilization (%)	0.9	0.5
24. IUD/PPIUD (%)	1.2	1.2
25. Pill (%)	0.4	2.3
26. Condom (%)	10.8	8.3
27. Injectables (%)	0.0	0.3
Unmet Need for Family Planning (currently married women age 15–49 years)		
28. Total unmet need ⁷ (%)	12.2	11.6
29. Unmet need for spacing ⁷ (%)	4.5	4.6
Quality of Family Planning Services		
30. Health worker ever talked to female non-users about family planning (%)	26.7	20.4
31. Current users ever told about side effects of current method ⁸ (%)	74.7	35.6

Note: Major indicators are highlighted in grey.

LHV = Lady health visitor, ANM = Auxiliary nurse midwife

na = Not available

() Based on 25-49 unweighted cases
 * Percentage not shown; based on fewer than 25 unweighted cases

¹Piped water into dwelling/yard/plot, piped to neighbour, public tap/standpipe, tube well or borehole, protected dug well, protected spring, rainwater, tanker truck, cart with

small tank, bottled water, community RO plant. ²Flush to piped sewer system, flush to septic tank, flush to pit latrine, flush to don't know where, ventilated improved pit (VIP)/biogas latrine, pit latrine with slab, twin pit/composting toilet, which is not shared with any other household. This indicator does not denote access to toilet facility completely. ³Electricity, LPG/natural gas, biogas.

⁴Refers to women who completed standard 9 or higher and women who can read a whole sentence or part of a sentence.

⁵Locally prepared napkins, sanitary napkins, tampons, and menstrual cups are considered to be hygienic methods of protection.

⁶Any method includes other methods that are not shown separately; Any modern method includes other modern methods that are not shown separately.

⁷Unmet need for family planning refers to fecund women who are not using contraception but who wish to postpone the next birth (spacing) or stop childbearing altogether (limiting). Specifically, women are considered to have unmet need for spacing if they are:

At risk of becoming pregnant, not using contraception, and either do not want to become pregnant within the next two years, or are unsure if or when they want to become pregnant.

· Pregnant with a mistimed pregnancy.

· Postpartum amenorrhoeic for up to two years following a mistimed birth and not using contraception.

Women are considered to have unmet need for limiting if they are:

· At risk of becoming pregnant, not using contraception, and want no (more) children.

Pregnant with an unwanted pregnancy.

· Postpartum amenorrhoeic for up to two years following an unwanted birth and not using contraception.

Women who are classified as infecund have no unmet need because they are not at risk of becoming pregnant. Unmet need for family planning is the sum of unmet need for spacing plus unmet need for limiting

⁸Based on current users of female sterilization, IUD/PPIUD, injectables, and pills who started using that method in the past 5 years.

Rudraprayag, Uttarakhand - Key Indicators

Indicators	NFHS-5 (2019-21)	NFHS-4 (2015-16)
Maternal and Child Health	Total	Total
Maternity Care (for last birth in the 5 years before the survey)		
32. Mothers who had an antenatal check-up in the first trimester (%)	74.2	55.5
33. Mothers who had at least 4 antenatal care visits (%)	76.5	17.2
34. Mothers whose last birth was protected against neonatal tetanus ⁹ (%)	94.0	95.4
35. Mothers who consumed iron folic acid for 100 days or more when they were pregnant (%)	51.9	24.4
36. Mothers who consumed iron folic acid for 180 days or more when they were pregnant (%)	28.7	4.4
37. Registered pregnancies for which the mother received a Mother and Child Protection (MCP) card (%)	99.7	96.2
38. Mothers who received postnatal care from a doctor/nurse/LHV/ANM/midwife/other health personnel within 2		
days of delivery (%)	83.6	57.5
39. Average out-of-pocket expenditure per delivery in a public health facility (Rs.)	4,156	3,804
40. Children born at home who were taken to a health facility for a check-up within 24 hours of birth (%)	(0.0)	1.1
41. Children who received postnatal care from a doctor/nurse/LHV/ANM/midwife/other health personnel within 2		
days of delivery (%)	82.2	na
Delivery Care (for births in the 5 years before the survey)	00.0	00.5
42. Institutional births (%)	86.6	66.5
43. Institutional births in public facility (%)	81.0	59.8
44. Home births that were conducted by skilled health personnel ¹⁰ (%)	3.8	1.0
45. Births attended by skilled health personnel ¹⁰ (%)	85.8	67.6
46. Births delivered by caesarean section (%)	16.7	10.5
47. Births in a private health facility that were delivered by caesarean section (%)		, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,
48. Births in a public health facility that were delivered by caesarean section (%)	16.7	12.6
Child Vaccinations and Vitamin A Supplementation		
 Children age 12-23 months fully vaccinated based on information from either vaccination card or mother's recall¹¹ (%) 	91.4	70.3
50. Children age 12-23 months fully vaccinated based on information from vaccination card only ¹² (%)	94.0	(68.9)
51. Children age 12-23 months who have received BCG (%)	97.1	95.5
52. Children age 12-23 months who have received 3 doses of polio vaccine ¹³ (%)	91.4	76.8
53. Children age 12-23 months who have received 3 doses of penta or DPT vaccine (%)	95.7	85.7
54. Children age 12-23 months who have received the first dose of measles-containing vaccine (MCV) (%)	95.5	87.2
55. Children age 24-35 months who have received a second dose of measles-containing vaccine (MCV) (%)	32.7	na
56. Children age 12-23 months who have received 3 doses of rotavirus vaccine ¹⁴ (%)	43.6	na
57. Children age 12-23 months who have received 3 doses of penta or hepatitis B vaccine (%)	95.7	58.3
58. Children age 9-35 months who received a vitamin A dose in the last 6 months (%)	71.9	49.8
59. Children age 12-23 months who received most of their vaccinations in a public health facility (%)	98.6	95.3
60. Children age 12-23 months who received most of their vaccinations in a private health facility (%)	0.0	1.8
Treatment of Childhood Diseases (children under age 5 years)		
61. Prevalence of diarrhoea in the 2 weeks preceding the survey (%)	3.2	14.4
62. Children with diarrhoea in the 2 weeks preceding the survey who received oral rehydration salts (ORS) (%)	*	(69.9)
63. Children with diarrhoea in the 2 weeks preceding the survey who received zinc (%)	*	(19.1)
64. Children with diarrhoea in the 2 weeks preceding the survey taken to a health facility or health provider (%)	*	(69.5)
65. Prevalence of symptoms of acute respiratory infection (ARI) in the 2 weeks preceding the survey (%) 66. Children with fever or symptoms of ARI in the 2 weeks preceding the survey taken to a health facility or	0.9	2.1
health provider (%)	*	80.8

⁹Includes mothers with two injections during the pregnancy for their last birth, or two or more injections (the last within 3 years of the last live birth), or three or more injections (the last within 5 years of the last birth), or four or more injections (the last within 10 years of the last live birth), or five or more injections at any time prior to the last birth.

Iast birth.
 ¹⁰Doctor/nurse/LHV/ANM/midwife/other health personnel.
 ¹¹Vaccinated with BCG, measles-containing vaccine (MCV)/MR/MMR/Measles, and 3 doses each of polio (excluding polio vaccine given at birth) and DPT or penta vaccine.
 ¹²Among children whose vaccination card was shown to the interviewer, percentage vaccinated with BCG, measles-containing vaccine (MCV)/MR/MMR/Measles, and 3 doses each of polio (excluding polio vaccine given at birth) and DPT or penta vaccine.
 ¹³Not including polio vaccination given at birth.
 ¹⁴Since rotavirus is not being provided across all states and districts, the levels should not be compared.

Rudraprayag, Uttarakhand - Key Indicators

Rudraprayag, ottarathana Roy maloatore		
Indicators	NFHS-5 (2019-21)	NFHS-4 (2015-16)
Child Feeding Practices and Nutritional Status of Children	Total	Total
67. Children under age 3 years breastfed within one hour of birth ¹⁵ (%)	54.4	52.9
68. Children under age 6 months exclusively breastfed ¹⁶ (%)	(59.0)	*
69. Children age 6-8 months receiving solid or semi-solid food and breastmilk ¹⁶ (%)	(00.0)	*
70. Breastfeeding children age 6-23 months receiving an adequate diet ^{16, 17} (%)	13.2	10.7
71. Non-breastfeeding children age 6-23 months receiving an adequate diet ^{16, 17} (%)	*	*
72. Total children age 6-23 months receiving an adequate diet ^{16, 17} (%)	10.8	9.6
73. Children under 5 years who are stunted (height-for-age) ¹⁸ (%)	25.2	29.9
74. Children under 5 years who are wasted (weight-for-height) ¹⁸ (%)	8.0	18.4
75. Children under 5 years who are severely wasted (weight-for-height) ¹⁹ (%)	2.4	7.5
76. Children under 5 years who are underweight (weight for-age) ¹⁸ (%)	10.9	25.9
77. Children under 5 years who are overweight (weight-for-height) ²⁰ (%)	4.2	3.6
Nutritional Status of Women (age 15-49 years)	7.2	5.0
	0.0	11.0
78. Women whose Body Mass Index (BMI) is below normal (BMI <18.5 kg/m ²) ²¹ (%)	8.8	14.8
79. Women who are overweight or obese (BMI \geq 25.0 kg/m ²) ²¹ (%)	25.3	12.4
80. Women who have high risk waist-to-hip ratio (≥0.85) (%)	43.6	na
Anaemia among Children and Women		
81. Children age 6-59 months who are anaemic (<11.0 g/dl) ²² (%)	52.4	58.6
82. Non-pregnant women age 15-49 years who are anaemic (<12.0 g/dl) ²² (%)	40.7	37.8
83. Pregnant women age 15-49 years who are anaemic (<11.0 g/dl) ²² (%)	(35.4)	(56.5)
84. All women age 15-49 years who are anaemic ²² (%)	40.6	38.4
85. All women age 15-19 years who are anaemic ²² (%)	43.1	29.5
Blood Sugar Level among Adults (age 15 years and above)		
Women		
86. Blood sugar level - high (141-160 mg/dl) ²³ (%)	5.7	na
87. Blood sugar level - very high (>160 mg/dl) ²³ (%)	4.2	na
88. Blood sugar level - high or very high (>140 mg/dl) or taking medicine to control blood sugar level ²³ (%)	10.4	na
Men		
89. Blood sugar level - high (141-160 mg/dl) ²³ (%)	6.7	na
90. Blood sugar level - very high (>160 mg/dl) ²³ (%)	8.7	na
91. Blood sugar level - high or very high (>140 mg/dl) or taking medicine to control blood sugar level ²³ (%)	16.3	na
Hypertension among Adults (age 15 years and above)	10.0	na
Women		
	40.7	
92. Mildly elevated blood pressure (Systolic 140-159 mm of Hg and/or Diastolic 90-99 mm of Hg) (%)	12.7	na
93. Moderately or severely elevated blood pressure (Systolic ≥160mm of Hg and/or Diastolic ≥100mm of Hg) (%)		na
94. Elevated blood pressure (Systolic ≥140 mm of Hg and/or Diastolic ≥90 mm of Hg) or taking medicine to contro blood pressure (%)	18.7	na
Men	10.7	Па
	20.6	20
95. Mildly elevated blood pressure (Systolic 140-159 mm of Hg and/or Diastolic 90-99 mm of Hg) (%)	20.6	na
96. Moderately or severely elevated blood pressure (Systolic ≥160mm of Hg and/or Diastolic ≥100mm of Hg) (%) 97. Elevated blood pressure (Systolic ≥140 mm of Hg and/or Diastolic ≥90 mm of Hg) or taking medicine to contro	9.2	na
blood pressure (%)	31.7	na
Screening for Cancer among Women (age 30-49 years)	01.7	Πα
98. Ever undergone a screening test for cervical cancer (%)	0.0	22
		na
99. Ever undergone a breast examination for breast cancer (%)	0.0	na
100. Ever undergone an oral cavity examination for oral cancer (%)	0.2	na
Tobacco Use and Alcohol Consumption among Adults (age 15 years and above)		
101. Women age 15 years and above who use any kind of tobacco (%)	2.0	na
102. Men age 15 years and above who use any kind of tobacco (%)	41.0	na
103. Women age 15 years and above who consume alcohol (%)	0.2	na
104. Men age 15 years and above who consume alcohol (%)	38.9	na

¹⁵Based on the last child born in the 3 years before the survey.

¹⁶Based on the youngest child living with the mother. ¹⁷Breastfed children receiving 4 or more food groups and a minimum meal frequency, non-breastfed children fed with a minimum of 3 Infant and Young Child Feeding Practices (fed with other milk or milk products at least twice a day, a minimum meal frequency that is, receiving solid or semi-solid food at least twice a day for breastfed infants 6-8 months and at least three times a day for breastfed children 9-23 months, and solid or semi-solid foods from at least four food groups not including the milk or milk products food group).

¹⁸Below -2 standard deviations, based on the WHO standard.

¹⁹Below -3 standard deviations, based on the WHO standard.

²⁰Above +2 standard deviations, based on the WHO standard.

²¹Excludes pregnant women and women with a birth in the preceding 2 months.

²³Random blood sugar measurement.

NOTES

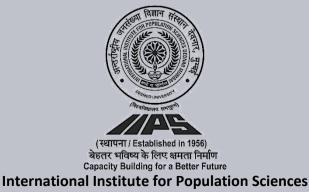


Ministry of Health and Family Welfare

NATIONAL FAMILY HEALTH SURVEY - 5

2019-21

DISTRICT FACT SHEET TEHRI GARHWAL UTTARAKHAND



(Deemed University)

Introduction

The National Family Health Survey 2019-21 (NFHS-5), the fifth in the NFHS series, provides information on population, health, and nutrition for India and each state/union territory (UT). Like NFHS-4, NFHS-5 also provides district-level estimates for many important indicators.

The contents of NFHS-5 are similar to NFHS-4 to allow comparisons over time. However, NFHS-5 includes some new topics, such as preschool education, disability, access to a toilet facility, death registration, bathing practices during menstruation, and methods and reasons for abortion. The scope of clinical, anthropometric, and biochemical testing (CAB) has also been expanded to include measurement of waist and hip circumferences, and the age range for the measurement of blood pressure and blood glucose has been expanded. However, HIV testing has been dropped. The NFHS-5 sample has been designed to provide national, state/union territory (UT), and district level estimates of various indicators covered in the survey. However, estimates of indicators of sexual behaviour; husband's background and woman's work; HIV/AIDS knowledge, attitudes and behaviour; and domestic violence are available only at the state/union territory (UT) and national level.

As in the earlier rounds, the Ministry of Health and Family Welfare, Government of India, designated the International Institute for Population Sciences, Mumbai, as the nodal agency to conduct NFHS-5. The main objective of each successive round of the NFHS has been to provide high-quality data on health and family welfare and emerging issues in this area. NFHS-5 data will be useful in setting benchmarks and examining the progress the health sector has made over time. Besides providing evidence for the effectiveness of ongoing programmes, the data from NFHS-5 help in identifying the need for new programmes with an area specific focus and identifying groups that are most in need of essential services.

Four Survey Schedules - Household, Woman's, Man's, and Biomarker - were canvassed in local languages using Computer Assisted Personal Interviewing (CAPI). In the Household Schedule, information was collected on all usual members of the household and visitors who stayed in the household the previous night, as well as socio-economic characteristics of the household; water, sanitation, and hygiene; health insurance coverage; disabilities; land ownership; number of deaths in the household in the three years preceding the survey; and the ownership and use of mosquito nets. The Woman's Schedule covered a wide variety of topics, including the woman's characteristics, marriage, fertility, contraception, children's immunizations and healthcare, nutrition, reproductive health, sexual behaviour, HIV/AIDS, women's empowerment, and domestic violence. The Man's Schedule covered the man's characteristics, marriage, his number of children, contraception, fertility preferences, nutrition, sexual behaviour, health issues, attitudes towards gender roles, and HIV/AIDS. The Biomarker Schedule covered measurements of height, weight, and haemoglobin levels for children; measurements of height, weight, waist and hip circumference, and haemoglobin levels for women age 15-49 years and men age 15-54 years; and blood pressure and random blood glucose levels for women and men age 15 years and over. In addition, women and men were requested to provide a few additional drops of blood from a finger prick for laboratory testing for HbA1c, malaria parasites, and Vitamin D3.

Readers should be cautious while interpreting and comparing the trends as some States/UTs may have smaller sample size. Moreover, at the time of survey, *Ayushman Bharat* AB-PMJAY and *Pradhan Mantri Surakshit Matritva Abhiyan* (PMSMA) were not fully rolled out and hence, their coverage may not have been factored in the results of indicator 12 (percentage of households with any usual member covered under a health insurance/financing scheme) and indicator 33 (percentage of mothers who received 4 or more antenatal care check-ups).

This fact sheet provides information on key indicators and trends for Tehri Garhwal. Due to the Covid-19 situation and the imposition of lockdown, NFHS-5 fieldwork in phase 2 States/UTs was conducted in two parts. NFHS-5 fieldwork for Uttarakhand was conducted from 7th January 2020 to 21st March 2020 prior to the lockdown and from 5th December 2020 to 31st March 2021 post lockdown by Research and Development Initiative (RDI) Pvt. Ltd. In Tehri Garhwal, information was gathered from 947 households, 971 women, and 111 men.

Tehri Garhwal, Uttarakhand - Key Indicators

Indicators	NFHS-5 (2019-21)	NFHS-4 (2015-16)
Population and Household Profile	Total	Total
1. Female population age 6 years and above who ever attended school (%)	62.2	65.8
2. Population below age 15 years (%)	25.7	29.3
3. Sex ratio of the total population (females per 1,000 males)	1,236	1,161
4. Sex ratio at birth for children born in the last five years (females per 1,000 males)	866	953
5. Children under age 5 years whose birth was registered with the civil authority (%)	90.4	79.7
6. Deaths in the last 3 years registered with the civil authority (%)	58.4	na
7. Population living in households with electricity (%)	99.9	98.2
8. Population living in households with an improved drinking-water source ¹ (%)	84.1	76.9
9. Population living in households that use an improved sanitation facility ² (%)	84.6	66.4
10. Households using clean fuel for cooking ³ (%)	34.9	35.1
11. Households using iodized salt (%)	92.8	97.3
12. Households with any usual member covered under a health insurance/financing scheme (%)	71.2	37.4
13. Children age 5 years who attended pre-primary school during the school year 2019-20 (%)	(33.6)	na
Characteristics of Women (age 15-49 years)		
14. Women who are literate ⁴ (%)	74.9	na
15. Women with 10 or more years of schooling (%)	50.8	53.8
Marriage and Fertility		
16. Women age 20-24 years married before age 18 years (%)	6.3	10.0
17. Births in the 5 years preceding the survey that are third or higher order (%)	1.8	3.8
18. Women age 15-19 years who were already mothers or pregnant at the time of the survey (%)	1.7	0.0
19. Women age 15-24 years who use hygienic methods of protection during their menstrual period ⁵ (%)	93.7	66.6
Current Use of Family Planning Methods (currently married women age 15–49 years)		
20. Any method ⁶ (%)	67.3	64.3
21. Any modern method ⁶ (%)	52.4	62.7
22. Female sterilization (%)	36.5	43.4
23. Male sterilization (%)	0.0	0.1
24. IUD/PPIUD (%)	1.1	2.6
25. Pill (%)	1.1	2.4
26. Condom (%)	12.5	14.1
27. Injectables (%)	0.0	0.0
Unmet Need for Family Planning (currently married women age 15–49 years)		
28. Total unmet need ⁷ (%)	13.8	15.6
29. Unmet need for spacing ⁷ (%)	5.6	5.8
Quality of Family Planning Services		
30. Health worker ever talked to female non-users about family planning (%)	20.4	19.5
31. Current users ever told about side effects of current method ⁸ (%)	(65.4)	49.0

Note: Major indicators are highlighted in grey.

LHV = Lady health visitor, ANM = Auxiliary nurse midwife

na = Not available

() Based on 25-49 unweighted cases
 * Percentage not shown; based on fewer than 25 unweighted cases

¹Piped water into dwelling/yard/plot, piped to neighbour, public tap/standpipe, tube well or borehole, protected dug well, protected spring, rainwater, tanker truck, cart with

small tank, bottled water, community RO plant. ²Flush to piped sewer system, flush to septic tank, flush to pit latrine, flush to don't know where, ventilated improved pit (VIP)/biogas latrine, pit latrine with slab, twin pit/composting toilet, which is not shared with any other household. This indicator does not denote access to toilet facility completely. ³Electricity, LPG/natural gas, biogas.

⁴Refers to women who completed standard 9 or higher and women who can read a whole sentence or part of a sentence.

⁵Locally prepared napkins, sanitary napkins, tampons, and menstrual cups are considered to be hygienic methods of protection.

⁶Any method includes other methods that are not shown separately; Any modern method includes other modern methods that are not shown separately. ⁷Unmet need for family planning refers to fecund women who are not using contraception but who wish to postpone the next birth (spacing) or stop childbearing altogether

(limiting). Specifically, women are considered to have unmet need for spacing if they are:

At risk of becoming pregnant, not using contraception, and either do not want to become pregnant within the next two years, or are unsure if or when they want to become pregnant.

· Pregnant with a mistimed pregnancy.

· Postpartum amenorrhoeic for up to two years following a mistimed birth and not using contraception.

Women are considered to have unmet need for limiting if they are:

· At risk of becoming pregnant, not using contraception, and want no (more) children.

Pregnant with an unwanted pregnancy.

· Postpartum amenorrhoeic for up to two years following an unwanted birth and not using contraception.

Women who are classified as infecund have no unmet need because they are not at risk of becoming pregnant. Unmet need for family planning is the sum of unmet need for spacing plus unmet need for limiting

⁸Based on current users of female sterilization, IUD/PPIUD, injectables, and pills who started using that method in the past 5 years.

Tehri Garhwal, Uttarakhand - Key Indicators

Maternal and Child Health Total Total Maternity Care (for last birth in the 5 years before the survey) 5 32. Mothers who had a natenalal check-up in the first timester (%) 62.3 53.8 33. Mothers who had a natenalal check-up in the first timester (%) 62.3 53.8 34. Mothers whose last birth was protected against neonatal telanus ⁴ (%) 94.1 92.6 35. Mothers whose last birth was protected against neonatal telanus ⁴ (%) 94.1 92.6 36. Mothers who consumed iron folic acid for 180 days or more when they were pregnant (%) 27.5 0.5 37. Registered pregnancies for which the mother received a Mother and Child Protection (MCP) card (%) 93.8 98.1 38. Mothers who received postnatal care from a doctor/nurse/LHV/ANM/midwle/other health personnel within 2 78.5 52.7 39. Average out-of-pocket expenditure per delivery in a public health facility (Rs.) 18.827 1,595 40. Children how were taken to a health facility for a check-up within 24 hours of birth (%) 78.5 52.7 41. Institutional births (%) 43.5 53.8 54.4 71.1 43. Institutional births (%) 53.3 58.4 71.6 71.6 42. In	Indicators	NFHS-5 (2019-21)	NFHS-4 (2015-16)
Maternity Care (for last birth in the 5 years before the survey) 62.3 53.8 32. Mothers who had at east visits (%) 62.3 53.8 33. Mothers who can sumed into folic acid for 100 days or more when they were pregnant (%) 94.1 92.6 35. Mothers who consumed iron folic acid for 180 days or more when they were pregnant (%) 27.5 0.5 36. Mothers who consumed iron folic acid for 180 days or more when they were pregnant (%) 27.5 0.5 37. Registered pregnancies for which the mother received a Mother and Child Protection (MCP) card (%) 33.8 98.1 38. Mothers who received postnatal care from a doctor/nurse/LHV/ANM/midwife/other health personnel within 2 6.3 0.0 40. Children born at home who were taken to a health facility (Fs.) 1.827 1.595 40. Children born at home who were taken to a health facility of a check-up within 24 hours of birth (%) 6.3 0.0 41. Children who received postnatal care from a doctor/nurse/LHV/ANM/midwife/other health personnel within 2 80.4 na 42. Institutional births (%) 62.2 71.1 1.4 43. Institutional births (%) 62.1 1.3 1.595 44. Home births that were collevered by caesarean section (%) 60.7 7.6 71.9 45. Births ate			
32. Mothers who had at an anenatal check-up in the first timester (%) 62.3 53.8 33. Mothers who had at least 4 antenatal care visits (%) 48.9 23.8 34. Mothers who call least 4 antenatal care visits (%) 94.1 92.6 35. Mothers who consumed iron folic acid for 100 days or more when they were pregnant (%) 67.6 24.4 36. Mothers who consumed iron folic acid for 180 days or more when they were pregnant (%) 93.8 98.1 36. Mothers who received postnatal care from a doctor/nurse/LHV/ANM/midwife/other health personnel within 2 78.5 52.7 39. Average out-of-pocket expenditure per delivery in a public health facility (Rs.) 18.27 1,595 40. Children who received postnatal care from a doctor/nurse/LHV/ANM/midwife/other health personnel within 2 78.5 0.0 41. Children who were taken to a health facility for a check-up within 24 hours of birth (%) 18.27 1,595 42. Institutional births (%) 59.3 59.4 77.6 71.9 43. Institutional births (%) 59.3 59.4 77.6 71.9 43. Births delivered by skilled health personnel ¹⁰ (%) 77.6 7.1 73. 44. Home births that were conducted by skilled health personnel ¹⁰ (%) 77.6 7.1 74.8			
33. Mothers who lad at least 4 antenatal care visits (%) 48.9 23.8 34. Mothers who consumed iron folic acid for 100 days or more when they were pregnant (%) 57.6 24.4 36. Mothers who consumed iron folic acid for 100 days or more when they were pregnant (%) 27.5 0.5 37. Registered pregnancies for which the mother received a Mother and Child Protection (MCP) card (%) 93.8 98.1 38. Mothers who consumed iron folic acid for 100 days or more when they were pregnant (%) 78.5 52.7 37. Registered pregnancies for which the mother received a Mother and Child Protection (MCP) card (%) 93.8 98.1 38. Mothers who received postnatal care from a doctor/nurse/LHV/ANM/midwife/other health personnel within 2 78.5 52.7 40. Children born at home who were taken to a health facility for a check-up within 24 hours of birth (%) 80.4 na 41. Children who received postnatal care from a doctor/nurse/LHV/ANM/midwife/other health personnel within 2 80.4 na 42. Institutional births (%) 82.2 71.1 71.5 43. Institutional births (%) 82.2 71.1 71.5 44. Home births that were conducted by skilled health personnel ¹⁰ (%) 20 1.3 45. Births divered by caesarean section (%) 80.7 7.2		62.3	53.8
34. Mothers whose last birth was protected against neonatal tetanus ⁹ (%) 94.1 92.6 35. Mothers who consumed iron folic acid for 100 days or more when they were pregnant (%) 27.5 0.5 36. Mothers who consumed iron folic acid for 180 days or more when they were pregnant (%) 27.5 0.5 37. Registered pregnancies for which the mother received a Mother and Child Protection (MCP) card (%) 93.8 98.1 38. Mothers who received postnatal care from a doctor/nurse/LHV/ANM/midwife/other health personnel within 2 78.5 52.7 39. Average out-op-pocket expenditure per delivery in a public health facility (Rs.) 18.27 1,595 40. Children who received postnatal care from a doctor/nurse/LHV/ANM/midwife/other health personnel within 2 78.5 52.7 41. Children who received postnatal care from a doctor/nurse/LHV/ANM/midwife/other health personnel within 2 80.4 na Delivery Care (for births in the 5 years before the survey) 80.4 na 42. Institutional births (%) 59.3 59.4 43. Institutional births facility that were delivered by caesarean section (%) 77.6 71.9 46. Births delivered by caesarean section (%) 97.7 7.2 2 41. Home births that pacility that were delivered by caesarean section (%) 97.7 2.2			
135. Mothers who consumed iron folic acid for 100 days or more when they were pregnant (%)57.624.436. Mothers who consumed iron folic acid for 180 days or more when they were pregnant (%)27.50.537. Registered pregnancies for which the mother received a Mother and Child Protection (MCP) card (%)93.898.138. Mothers who received postnatal care from a doctor/nurse/LHV/ANM/midwife/other health personnel within 2 days of delivery (%)78.552.739. Average out-of-pocket expenditure per delivery in a public health facility (Rs.)1.8271.59540. Children who received postnatal care from a doctor/nurse/LHV/ANM/midwife/other health personnel within 2 days of delivery (%)80.4naDelivery Care (for births in the 5 years before the survey)4Lentitutional births (%)82.271.1At institutional births in public facility (%)82.271.1At institutional births (%)80.4naDelivery Care (for births in the 5 years before the survey)2.01.3At institutional births in public facility (%)82.271.1At institutional births in public health personnel (%)77.671.9At institutional births in a private health personnel (%)70.61.50Child vaccinated based on information from extended (%)80.01.50At institutional births in a private health facility that were delivered by cassarean section (%)80.051.1Othildren age 12-23 months who have rece			
36. Mothers who consumed iron folic acid for 180 days or more when they were pregnant (%)27.50.537. Registered pregnancies for which the mother received a Mother and Child Protection (MCP) card (%)93.898.138. Mothers who received postnatal care from a doctor/nurse/LHV/ANM/midwife/other health personnel within 2 days of delivery (%)78.552.739. Average out-of-pocket expenditure per delivery in a public health facility (Rs.)18.271.59540. Children born at home who were taken to a health facility or a check-up within 24 hours of birth (%)80.4na41. Children who received postnatal care from a doctor/nurse/LHV/ANM/midwife/other health personnel within 2 days of delivery (%)80.4na24. Institutional births (%)82.271.171.943. Institutional births (%)82.271.171.944. Home births that were conducted by skilled health personnel ¹⁰ (%)2.01.345. Births attended by skilled health personnel ¹⁰ (%)76.671.946. Births delivered by caesarean section (%)40.7(31.2)48. Births in a public health facility that were delivered by caesarean section (%)83.051.150. Children age 12-23 months fully vaccinated based on information from vaccination card on y ¹² (%)85.059.051. Children age 12-23 months who have received 3 doses of polio vaccine ¹³ (%)85.059.052. Children age 12-23 months who have received 3 doses of polio vaccine ¹³ (%)85.059.553. Children age 12-23 months who have received 3 doses of polio vaccine ¹³ (%)96.551.254. Chi			
37. Registered pregnancies for which the mother received a Mother and Child Protection (MCP) card (%) 93.8 98.1 38. Mothers who received postnatal care from a doctor/nurse/LHV/ANM/midwife/other health personnel within 2 78.5 52.7 39. Average out-of-pocket expenditure per delivery in a public health facility (Rs.) 1,827 1,595 40. Children who received postnatal care from a doctor/nurse/LHV/ANM/midwife/other health personnel within 2 1,827 1,595 40. Children who received postnatal care from a doctor/nurse/LHV/ANM/midwife/other health personnel within 2 80.4 na Delivery Care (for births in the 5 years before the survey) 80.2 71.1 41. Home births that were conducted by skilled health personnel ¹⁰ (%) 2.0 1.3 45. Births attended by skilled health personnel ¹⁰ (%) 77.6 71.9 46. Births delivered by caesarean section (%) 9.7 7.2 Children age 12-23 months fully vaccinated based on information from either vaccination card or mother's recall ¹¹ (%) 85.0 51.1 50. Children age 12-23 months fully vaccinated based on information from vaccination card only ¹² (%) 98.6 85.4 51. Children age 12-23 months fully vaccinated based on information from vaccination card only ¹² (%) 90.0 98.6 85.4 52. Children age 12-23 months who ha		27.5	0.5
$ \begin{array}{c} \mbox{days of delivery (%)} & 78.5 & 52.7 \\ 39. Average out-of-pocket expenditure per delivery in a public health facility (Rs.) & 1.827 & 1.595 \\ 40. Children born at home who were taken to a health facility (ra a check-up within 24 hours of birth (%) & (5.3) & 0.0 \\ 41. Children who received postnatal care from a doctor/nurse/LHV/ANM/midwife/other health personnel within 2 \\ days of delivery (%) & 80.4 & na \\ \hline \end{tage} \end$		93.8	98.1
39. Average out-of-pocket expenditure per delivery in a public health facility (Rs.) 1.827 1.595 40. Children born at home who were taken to a health facility for a check-up within 24 hours of birth (%) (5.3) 0.0 41. Children whor received postnatal care from a doctor/nurse/LHV/ANM/midwife/other health personnel within 2 (5.3) 0.0 42. Institutional births (%) 80.4 na Delivery Care (for births in the 5 years before the survey) 43. Institutional births (%) 59.3 59.4 44. Home births that were conducted by skilled health personnel ¹⁰ (%) 2.0 1.3 45. Births attended by skilled health personnel ¹⁰ (%) 77.6 77.1.9 46. Births delivered by casasrean section (%) 15.0 8.0 47. Births in a private health facility that were delivered by casasrean section (%) 9.7 7.2 Child Vaccinations and Vitamin A Supplementation 49. Children age 12-23 months fully vaccinated based on information from either vaccination card or mother's receil ¹¹ (%) 83.0 51.1 50. Children age 12-23 months who have received 3 doses of polio vaccine ¹³ (%) 85.0 59.0 52. Children age 12-23 months who have received 3 doses of polio vaccine (¹³ (%) 86.6 85.4 52. Children age 12-23	38. Mothers who received postnatal care from a doctor/nurse/LHV/ANM/midwife/other health personnel within 2		
40. Children born at home who were taken to a health facility for a check-up within 24 hours of birth (%) (5.3) 0.0 41. Children who received postnatal care from a doctor/nurse/LHV/ANM/midwife/other health personnel within 2 80.4 na Delivery Care (for births in the 5 years before the survey) 82.2 71.1 42. Institutional births (%) 59.3 59.4 44. Home births that were conducted by skilled health personnel ¹⁰ (%) 2.0 1.3 45. Births attended by skilled health personnel ¹⁰ (%) 77.6 77.9 46. Births delivered by caesarean section (%) 40.7 (31.2) 48. Births in a private health facility that were delivered by caesarean section (%) 9.7 7.2 Childr Vaccinations and Vitamin A Supplementation 83.0 51.1 49. Children age 12-23 months fully vaccinated based on information from either vaccination card only ¹² (%) (77.6) * 51. Children age 12-23 months who have received BCG (%) 100.0 98.5 56. 52. Children age 12-23 months who have received BCG (%) 100.0 98.5 56. 52. Children age 12-23 months who have received 3 doses of polito vaccine ¹³ (%) 98.0 85.6 56. 53. Children age 12-23 months who have received 3 doses of penta or DPT vaccine (%	days of delivery (%)	78.5	52.7
41. Children who received postnatal care from a doctor/nurse/LHV/ANM/midwife/other health personnel within 2 days of delivery (%) 80.4 na Delivery Care (for births in the 5 years before the survey) 82.2 71.1 42. Institutional births (%) 82.2 71.1 43. Institutional births in public facility (%) 59.3 59.4 44. Home births that were conducted by skilled health personnel ¹⁰ (%) 2.0 1.3 45. Births delivered by caesarean section (%) 77.6 71.9 46. Births delivered by caesarean section (%) 40.7 (31.2) 48. Births in a private health facility that were delivered by caesarean section (%) 9.7 7.2 Child Vaccinations and Vitamin A Supplementation 83.0 51.1 49. Children age 12-23 months fully vaccinated based on information from either vaccination card or mother's recall'1 (%) 100.0 98.5 51. Children age 12-23 months who have received BCG (%) 100.0 98.6 65.4 51. Children age 12-23 months who have received 3 doses of polio vaccine (%) 98.6 85.6 52. Children age 12-23 months who have received 3 doses of penta or DPT vaccine (%) 98.6 85.6 52. Children age 12-23 months who have received 3 doses of measles-containing vaccine (MCV) (%) 98.6	39. Average out-of-pocket expenditure per delivery in a public health facility (Rs.)	1,827	1,595
days of delivery (%)80.4naDelivery Care (for births in the 5 years before the survey)Vertication of births (%)42. Institutional births (%)42. Institutional births in public facility (%)42. Institutional births that were conducted by skilled health personnel ¹⁰ (%)2.01.344. Home births that were conducted by skilled health personnel ¹⁰ (%)2.01.345. Births attended by skilled health personnel ¹⁰ (%)40. Births in a private health facility that were delivered by caesarean section (%)40. T7.67.2Child Vaccinations and Vitamin A Supplementation49. Children age 12-23 months fully vaccinated based on information from vaccination card or mother's recall ¹¹ (%)60. Children age 12-23 months who have received BCG (%)83.051.0Children age 12-23 months who have received 3 doses of polio vaccine ¹³ (%)86.0Children age 12-23 months who have received 3 doses of polio vaccine ¹³ (%)88.088.0Alticle age 12-23 months who have received 3 doses of polio vaccine ¹³ (%)98.0S5.0Children age 12-23 months who have received 3 doses of polio vaccine ¹³ (%)98.086.0Children age 12-23 mon	40. Children born at home who were taken to a health facility for a check-up within 24 hours of birth (%)	(5.3)	0.0
Delivery Care (for births in the 5 years before the survey) 82.2 71.1 42. Institutional births (%) 82.2 71.1 43. Institutional births in public facility (%) 59.3 59.4 44. Home births that were conducted by skilled health personnel ¹⁰ (%) 2.0 1.3 45. Births attended by skilled health personnel ¹⁰ (%) 77.6 71.9 46. Births delivered by caesarean section (%) 40.7 (31.2) 48. Births in a prubic health facility that were delivered by caesarean section (%) 9.7 7.2 Child Vaccinations and Vitamin A Supplementation 49. Children age 12-23 months fully vaccinated based on information from either vaccination card or mother's recall'' (%) (77.6) * 51. Children age 12-23 months who have received BCG (%) 100.0 98.5 59.0 52. Children age 12-23 months who have received 3 doses of penta or DPT vaccine (%) 98.6 85.4 54. Children age 12-23 months who have received 3 doses of penta or DPT vaccine (MCV) (%) 98.6 na 55. Children age 12-23 months who have received 3 doses of penta or DPT vaccine (MCV) (%) 98.6 na 55. Children age 12-23 months who have received 3 doses of penta or DPT vaccine (MCV) (%) 98.6 na 56. Children age 12			
42. Institutional births (%) 82.2 71.1 43. Institutional births in public facility (%) 59.3 59.4 44. Home births that were conducted by skilled health personnel ¹⁰ (%) 2.0 1.3 45. Births attended by skilled health personnel ¹⁰ (%) 77.6 71.9 46. Births delivered by caesarean section (%) 15.0 8.0 47. Births in a public health facility that were delivered by caesarean section (%) 9.7 7.2 Child Vaccinations and Vitamin A Supplementation 83.0 51.1 49. Children age 12-23 months fully vaccinated based on information from either vaccination card orly ¹² (%) (77.6) * 51. Children age 12-23 months who have received 3 doses of polio vaccine ¹³ (%) 85.0 59.0 53.0 52. Children age 12-23 months who have received 3 doses of penta or DPT vaccine (%) 98.6 85.4 54. 54. Children age 12-23 months who have received 3 doses of penta or DPT vaccine (MCV) (%) 98.0 85.6 55. Children age 12-23 months who have received 3 doses of penta or DPT vaccine (%) 98.6 85.4 55. Children age 12-23 months who have received 3 doses of penta or DPT vaccine (%) 98.6 51.2 56. Children age 12-23 months who have received 3 doses of penta or hepatitis B vaccine (MCV) (%)		80.4	na
43. Institutional births in public facility (%) 59.3 59.4 44. Home births that were conducted by skilled health personnel ¹⁰ (%) 2.0 1.3 45. Births attended by skilled health personnel ¹⁰ (%) 77.6 71.9 46. Births delivered by caesarean section (%) 15.0 8.0 47. Births in a public health facility that were delivered by caesarean section (%) 40.7 (31.2) 48. Births in a public health facility that were delivered by caesarean section (%) 9.7 7.2 Child Vaccinations and Vitamin A Supplementation 49. Children age 12-23 months fully vaccinated based on information from vaccination card or mother's recall ¹¹ (%) 83.0 51.1 50. Children age 12-23 months who have received BCG (%) 100.0 98.5 50.0 52. Children age 12-23 months who have received 3 doses of polio vaccine ¹³ (%) 85.0 59.0 53. Children age 12-23 months who have received a dose of measles-containing vaccine (MCV) (%) 98.6 85.4 54. Children age 12-23 months who have received a second dose of measles-containing vaccine (MCV) (%) 98.6 na 55. Children age 12-23 months who have received a second dose of measles-containing vaccine (MCV) (%) 98.6 na 56. Children age 12-23 months who have received a second dose	Delivery Care (for births in the 5 years before the survey)		
44. Home births that were conducted by skilled health personnel ¹⁰ (%) 2.0 1.3 45. Births attended by skilled health personnel ¹⁰ (%) 77.6 71.9 46. Births delivered by caesarean section (%) 15.0 8.0 47. Births in a private health facility that were delivered by caesarean section (%) 40.7 (31.2) 48. Births in a public health facility that were delivered by caesarean section (%) 9.7 7.2 Child Vaccinations and Vitamin A Supplementation 49. Children age 12-23 months fully vaccinated based on information from either vaccination card or mother's recall ¹¹ (%) 83.0 51.1 50. Children age 12-23 months who have received 3 doses of polio vaccine ¹³ (%) 85.0 59.0 52. Children age 12-23 months who have received 3 doses of penta or DPT vaccine (%) 98.6 85.4 54. Children age 12-23 months who have received 3 doses of penta or DPT vaccine (MCV) (%) 98.6 85.6 55. Children age 12-23 months who have received 3 doses of penta or DPT vaccine (MCV) (%) 98.6 85.4 54. Children age 12-23 months who have received 3 doses of penta or hepatitis B vaccine (MCV) (%) 98.6 85.6 56. Children age 12-23 months who have received 3 doses of penta or hepatitis B vaccine (MCV) (%) 98.6 85.1 56. Children age 12-23 mont	42. Institutional births (%)	82.2	71.1
45. Births attended by skilled health personnel ¹⁰ (%) 77.6 71.9 46. Births delivered by caesarean section (%) 15.0 8.0 47. Births in a private health facility that were delivered by caesarean section (%) 9.7 7.2 Child Vaccinations and Vitamin A Supplementation 49. Children age 12-23 months fully vaccinated based on information from either vaccination card or mother's recall ¹¹ (%) 83.0 51.1 50. Children age 12-23 months fully vaccinated based on information from vaccination card only ¹² (%) (77.6) * 51. Children age 12-23 months who have received BCG (%) 100.0 98.5 52. Children age 12-23 months who have received 3 doses of polic vaccine ¹³ (%) 85.0 59.0 53. Children age 12-23 months who have received 3 doses of polic vaccine (%) 98.6 85.4 54. Children age 12-23 months who have received 3 doses of polic vaccine (%) 98.6 85.4 54. Children age 12-23 months who have received 3 doses of polic vaccine (%) 98.6 85.6 55. Children age 12-23 months who have received 3 doses of polic vaccine (%) 96.5 51.2 56. Children age 12-23 months who have received 3 doses of polic vaccine (%) 96.5 51.2 56. Children age 12-23 months who have received 3 doses of polic vaccine (%) 96.5 <td>43. Institutional births in public facility (%)</td> <td>59.3</td> <td>59.4</td>	43. Institutional births in public facility (%)	59.3	59.4
46. Births delivered by caesarean section (%) 15.0 8.0 47. Births in a private health facility that were delivered by caesarean section (%) 40.7 (31.2) 48. Births in a public health facility that were delivered by caesarean section (%) 9.7 7.2 Child Vaccinations and Vitamin A Supplementation 49. Children age 12-23 months fully vaccinated based on information from vaccination card or mother's recall ¹¹ (%) 83.0 51.1 50. Children age 12-23 months fully vaccinated based on information from vaccination card only ¹² (%) (77.6) * 51. Children age 12-23 months who have received BCG (%) 100.0 98.5 52. Children age 12-23 months who have received 3 doses of polic vaccine ¹³ (%) 85.0 59.0 53. Children age 12-23 months who have received 3 doses of penta or DPT vaccine (%) 98.6 85.4 54. Children age 12-23 months who have received a second dose of measles-containing vaccine (MCV) (%) 98.0 85.6 55. Children age 12-23 months who have received 3 doses of polic vaccine ¹⁴ (%) 10.4 na 57. Children age 12-23 months who have received a second dose of measles-containing vaccine (MCV) (%) 98.6 51.2 56. Children age 12-23 months who have received a doses of polic vaccine ¹⁴ (%) 10.4 na 57. Children ag			
47. Births in a private health facility that were delivered by caesarean section (%) 40.7 (31.2) 48. Births in a public health facility that were delivered by caesarean section (%) 9.7 7.2 Child Vaccinations and Vitamin A Supplementation 83.0 51.1 49. Children age 12-23 months fully vaccinated based on information from either vaccination card only ¹² (%) (77.6) * 50. Children age 12-23 months who have received BCG (%) 100.0 98.5 52. 52. Children age 12-23 months who have received 3 doses of polio vaccine ¹³ (%) 85.0 59.0 53. Children age 12-23 months who have received 3 doses of penta or DPT vaccine (%) 98.6 85.4 54. Children age 12-23 months who have received 3 doses of measles-containing vaccine (MCV) (%) 98.0 85.6 55. Children age 12-23 months who have received 3 doses of rotavirus vaccine ¹⁴ (%) 10.4 na 56. Children age 12-23 months who have received 3 doses of rotavirus vaccine (%) 96.5 51.2 58. Children age 12-23 months who have received 3 doses of rotavirus vaccine (%) 96.5 51.2 57. Children age 12-23 months who have received 3 doses of rotavirus vaccine (%) 96.5 51.2 58. Children age 12-23 months who received a store of penta or hepatitits B vaccine (%) 96.5 51.2	45. Births attended by skilled health personnel ¹⁰ (%)	77.6	71.9
48. Births in a public health facility that were delivered by caesarean section (%) 9.7 7.2 Child Vaccinations and Vitamin A Supplementation 49. Children age 12-23 months fully vaccinated based on information from either vaccination card or mother's recall ¹¹ (%) 83.0 51.1 50. Children age 12-23 months fully vaccinated based on information from vaccination card only ¹² (%) (77.6) * 51. Children age 12-23 months who have received BCG (%) 100.0 98.5 52. Children age 12-23 months who have received 3 doses of polio vaccine ¹³ (%) 85.0 59.0 53. Children age 12-23 months who have received 3 doses of penta or DPT vaccine (%) 98.6 85.4 54. Children age 12-23 months who have received the first dose of measles-containing vaccine (MCV) (%) 98.6 na 55. Children age 12-23 months who have received a second dose of measles-containing vaccine (MCV) (%) 38.6 na 56. Children age 12-23 months who have received 3 doses of penta or DPT vaccine (%) 10.4 na 57. Children age 12-23 months who have received 3 doses of penta or hepatitis B vaccine (%) 96.5 51.2 58. Children age 12-23 months who have received 3 doses of penta or hepatitis B vaccine (%) 96.5 51.2 58. Children age 12-23 months who received most of their vaccinations in a public health facility (%)		15.0	8.0
Child Vaccinations and Vitamin A Supplementation 49. Children age 12-23 months fully vaccinated based on information from either vaccination card or mother's recall ¹¹ (%) 83.0 51.1 50. Children age 12-23 months fully vaccinated based on information from vaccination card only ¹² (%) (77.6) * 51. Children age 12-23 months who have received BCG (%) 100.0 98.5 52. Children age 12-23 months who have received 3 doses of polio vaccine ¹³ (%) 85.0 59.0 53. Children age 12-23 months who have received 3 doses of penta or DPT vaccine (%) 98.6 85.4 54. Children age 12-23 months who have received 3 doses of measles-containing vaccine (MCV) (%) 98.0 85.6 55. Children age 12-23 months who have received 3 doses of retavirus vaccine ¹⁴ (%) 10.4 na 56. Children age 12-23 months who have received 3 doses of penta or hepatitis B vaccine (%) 96.5 51.2 58. Children age 12-23 months who have received 3 doses of retavirus vaccine ¹⁴ (%) 97.3 98.6 57. Children age 12-23 months who received most of their vaccinations in a public health facility (%) 97.3 98.6 60. Children age 12-23 months who received most of their vaccinations in a private health facility (%) 0.0 0.0 59. Children age 12-23 months who received most of their vaccinations in a private health facility (%)		40.7	(31.2)
49. Children age 12-23 months fully vaccinated based on information from either vaccination card or mother's recall ¹¹ (%) 83.0 51.1 50. Children age 12-23 months fully vaccinated based on information from vaccination card only ¹² (%) (77.6) * 51. Children age 12-23 months who have received BCG (%) 100.0 98.5 52. Children age 12-23 months who have received 3 doses of polio vaccine ¹³ (%) 85.0 59.0 53. Children age 12-23 months who have received 3 doses of penta or DPT vaccine (%) 98.6 85.4 54. Children age 12-23 months who have received a second dose of measles-containing vaccine (MCV) (%) 98.0 85.6 55. Children age 12-23 months who have received 3 doses of rotavirus vaccine ¹⁴ (%) 10.4 na 56. Children age 12-23 months who have received 3 doses of penta or DPT waccine (%) 96.5 51.2 56. Children age 12-23 months who have received 3 doses of rotavirus vaccine ¹⁴ (%) 10.4 na 57. Children age 12-23 months who have received 3 doses of penta or hepatitis B vaccine (%) 96.5 51.2 58. Children age 12-23 months who received a vitamin A dose in the last 6 months (%) 97.3 98.6 60. Children age 12-23 months who received most of their vaccinations in a public health facility (%) 0.0 0.0 59. Children age 12-23 months who received most of	48. Births in a public health facility that were delivered by caesarean section (%)	9.7	7.2
mother's recall ¹¹ (%)83.051.150. Children age 12-23 months fully vaccinated based on information from vaccination card only ¹² (%)(77.6)*51. Children age 12-23 months who have received BCG (%)100.098.552. Children age 12-23 months who have received 3 doses of polio vaccine ¹³ (%)85.059.053. Children age 12-23 months who have received 3 doses of penta or DPT vaccine (%)98.685.454. Children age 12-23 months who have received a second dose of measles-containing vaccine (MCV) (%)98.085.655. Children age 12-23 months who have received a second dose of measles-containing vaccine (MCV) (%)38.6na56. Children age 12-23 months who have received 3 doses of penta or hepatitis B vaccine (%)10.4na57. Children age 12-23 months who have received 3 doses of penta or hepatitis B vaccine (%)96.551.258. Children age 12-23 months who have received 3 doses of penta or hepatitis B vaccine (%)96.551.258. Children age 12-23 months who have received a vitamin A dose in the last 6 months (%)59.531.259. Children age 12-23 months who received most of their vaccinations in a public health facility (%)0.00.060. Children age 12-23 months who received most of their vaccinations in a public health facility (%)3.014.561. Prevalence of diarrhoea in the 2 weeks preceding the survey (%)3.014.562. Children with diarrhoea in the 2 weeks preceding the survey who received oral rehydration salts (ORS) (%)53.963. Children with diarrhoea in the 2 weeks preceding the survey who received zinc (%)53.9 <td></td> <td></td> <td></td>			
51. Children age 12-23 months who have received BCG (%)100.098.552. Children age 12-23 months who have received 3 doses of polio vaccine ¹³ (%)85.059.053. Children age 12-23 months who have received 3 doses of penta or DPT vaccine (%)98.685.454. Children age 12-23 months who have received the first dose of measles-containing vaccine (MCV) (%)98.085.655. Children age 24-35 months who have received a second dose of measles-containing vaccine (MCV) (%)38.6na56. Children age 12-23 months who have received 3 doses of penta or hepatitis B vaccine (MCV) (%)38.6na57. Children age 12-23 months who have received 3 doses of penta or hepatitis B vaccine (%)96.551.258. Children age 9-35 months who received a vitamin A dose in the last 6 months (%)59.531.259. Children age 12-23 months who received most of their vaccinations in a public health facility (%)0.00.060. Children age 12-23 months who received most of their vaccinations in a public health facility (%)30.014.559. Children age 12-23 months who received most of their vaccinations in a public health facility (%)0.00.060. Children age 12-23 months who received most of their vaccinations in a public health facility (%)30.014.561. Prevalence of diarrhoea in the 2 weeks preceding the survey (%)3.014.562. Children with diarrhoea in the 2 weeks preceding the survey who received zinc (%)*53.963. Children with diarrhoea in the 2 weeks preceding the survey taken to a health facility or health provider (%)*78.464. Children with diarr		83.0	51.1
52. Children age 12-23 months who have received 3 doses of polio vaccine ¹³ (%)85.059.053. Children age 12-23 months who have received 3 doses of penta or DPT vaccine (%)98.685.454. Children age 12-23 months who have received the first dose of measles-containing vaccine (MCV) (%)98.085.655. Children age 24-35 months who have received a second dose of measles-containing vaccine (MCV) (%)38.6na56. Children age 12-23 months who have received 3 doses of rotavirus vaccine ¹⁴ (%)10.4na57. Children age 12-23 months who have received 3 doses of penta or hepatitis B vaccine (%)96.551.258. Children age 9-35 months who received a vitamin A dose in the last 6 months (%)59.531.259. Children age 12-23 months who received most of their vaccinations in a public health facility (%)97.398.660. Children age 12-23 months who received most of their vaccinations in a public health facility (%)0.00.077. Treatment of Childhood Diseases (children under age 5 years)30.014.561. Prevalence of diarrhoea in the 2 weeks preceding the survey (%)30.014.562. Children with diarrhoea in the 2 weeks preceding the survey who received zinc (%)*53.963. Children with diarrhoea in the 2 weeks preceding the survey who received zinc (%)*57.464. Children with diarrhoea in the 2 weeks preceding the survey taken to a health facility or health provider (%)*78.465. Prevalence of symptoms of acute respiratory infection (ARI) in the 2 weeks preceding the survey (%)2.51.366. Children with fever or symptoms of ARI i	50. Children age 12-23 months fully vaccinated based on information from vaccination card only ¹² (%)	(77.6)	*
52. Children age 12-23 months who have received 3 doses of polio vaccine ¹³ (%)85.059.053. Children age 12-23 months who have received 3 doses of penta or DPT vaccine (%)98.685.454. Children age 12-23 months who have received the first dose of measles-containing vaccine (MCV) (%)98.085.655. Children age 24-35 months who have received a second dose of measles-containing vaccine (MCV) (%)38.6na56. Children age 12-23 months who have received 3 doses of rotavirus vaccine ¹⁴ (%)10.4na57. Children age 12-23 months who have received 3 doses of penta or hepatitis B vaccine (%)96.551.258. Children age 9-35 months who received a vitamin A dose in the last 6 months (%)59.531.259. Children age 12-23 months who received most of their vaccinations in a public health facility (%)97.398.660. Children age 12-23 months who received most of their vaccinations in a public health facility (%)0.00.077. Treatment of Childhood Diseases (children under age 5 years)30.014.561. Prevalence of diarrhoea in the 2 weeks preceding the survey (%)30.014.562. Children with diarrhoea in the 2 weeks preceding the survey who received zinc (%)*53.963. Children with diarrhoea in the 2 weeks preceding the survey who received zinc (%)*57.464. Children with diarrhoea in the 2 weeks preceding the survey taken to a health facility or health provider (%)*78.465. Prevalence of symptoms of acute respiratory infection (ARI) in the 2 weeks preceding the survey (%)2.51.366. Children with fever or symptoms of ARI i		100.0	98.5
54. Children age 12-23 months who have received the first dose of measles-containing vaccine (MCV) (%)98.085.655. Children age 24-35 months who have received a second dose of measles-containing vaccine (MCV) (%)38.6na56. Children age 12-23 months who have received 3 doses of rotavirus vaccine ¹⁴ (%)10.4na57. Children age 12-23 months who have received 3 doses of penta or hepatitis B vaccine (%)96.551.258. Children age 9-35 months who received a vitamin A dose in the last 6 months (%)59.531.259. Children age 12-23 months who received most of their vaccinations in a public health facility (%)97.398.660. Children age 12-23 months who received most of their vaccinations in a public health facility (%)0.00.0Treatment of Childhood Diseases (children under age 5 years)61. Prevalence of diarrhoea in the 2 weeks preceding the survey (%)3.014.562. Children with diarrhoea in the 2 weeks preceding the survey who received zinc (%)*53.963. Children with diarrhoea in the 2 weeks preceding the survey who received zinc (%)*57.464. Children with diarrhoea in the 2 weeks preceding the survey taken to a health facility or health provider (%)*78.465. Prevalence of symptoms of acute respiratory infection (ARI) in the 2 weeks preceding the survey taken to a health facility or2.51.366. Children with fever or symptoms of ARI in the 2 weeks preceding the survey taken to a health facility or2.51.3		85.0	59.0
55. Children age 24-35 months who have received a second dose of measles-containing vaccine (MCV) (%)38.6na56. Children age 12-23 months who have received 3 doses of rotavirus vaccine ¹⁴ (%)10.4na57. Children age 12-23 months who have received 3 doses of penta or hepatitis B vaccine (%)96.551.258. Children age 9-35 months who received a vitamin A dose in the last 6 months (%)59.531.259. Children age 12-23 months who received most of their vaccinations in a public health facility (%)97.398.660. Children age 12-23 months who received most of their vaccinations in a public health facility (%)0.00.0Treatment of Childhood Diseases (children under age 5 years)61. Prevalence of diarrhoea in the 2 weeks preceding the survey (%)3.014.562. Children with diarrhoea in the 2 weeks preceding the survey who received zinc (%)*53.963. Children with diarrhoea in the 2 weeks preceding the survey who received zinc (%)*57.464. Children with diarrhoea in the 2 weeks preceding the survey taken to a health facility or health provider (%)*78.465. Prevalence of symptoms of ARI in the 2 weeks preceding the survey taken to a health facility or2.51.366. Children with fever or symptoms of ARI in the 2 weeks preceding the survey taken to a health facility or2.51.3	53. Children age 12-23 months who have received 3 doses of penta or DPT vaccine (%)	98.6	85.4
56. Children age 12-23 months who have received 3 doses of rotavirus vaccine14 (%)10.4na57. Children age 12-23 months who have received 3 doses of penta or hepatitis B vaccine (%)96.551.258. Children age 9-35 months who received a vitamin A dose in the last 6 months (%)59.531.259. Children age 12-23 months who received most of their vaccinations in a public health facility (%)97.398.660. Children age 12-23 months who received most of their vaccinations in a private health facility (%)0.00.0Treatment of Childhood Diseases (children under age 5 years)61. Prevalence of diarrhoea in the 2 weeks preceding the survey (%)3.014.562. Children with diarrhoea in the 2 weeks preceding the survey who received oral rehydration salts (ORS) (%)*53.963. Children with diarrhoea in the 2 weeks preceding the survey who received zinc (%)*57.464. Children with diarrhoea in the 2 weeks preceding the survey taken to a health facility or health provider (%)*78.465. Prevalence of symptoms of acute respiratory infection (ARI) in the 2 weeks preceding the survey (%)2.51.366. Children with fever or symptoms of ARI in the 2 weeks preceding the survey taken to a health facility or2.51.3	54. Children age 12-23 months who have received the first dose of measles-containing vaccine (MCV) (%)	98.0	85.6
57. Children age 12-23 months who have received 3 doses of penta or hepatitis B vaccine (%)96.551.258. Children age 9-35 months who received a vitamin A dose in the last 6 months (%)59.531.259. Children age 12-23 months who received most of their vaccinations in a public health facility (%)97.398.660. Children age 12-23 months who received most of their vaccinations in a public health facility (%)0.00.0Treatment of Childhood Diseases (children under age 5 years)61. Prevalence of diarrhoea in the 2 weeks preceding the survey (%)3.014.562. Children with diarrhoea in the 2 weeks preceding the survey who received oral rehydration salts (ORS) (%)*53.963. Children with diarrhoea in the 2 weeks preceding the survey who received zinc (%)*57.464. Children with diarrhoea in the 2 weeks preceding the survey taken to a health facility or health provider (%)*78.465. Prevalence of symptoms of acute respiratory infection (ARI) in the 2 weeks preceding the survey (%)2.51.366. Children with fever or symptoms of ARI in the 2 weeks preceding the survey taken to a health facility or1.3	55. Children age 24-35 months who have received a second dose of measles-containing vaccine (MCV) (%)	38.6	na
58. Children age 9-35 months who received a vitamin A dose in the last 6 months (%)59.531.259. Children age 12-23 months who received most of their vaccinations in a public health facility (%)97.398.660. Children age 12-23 months who received most of their vaccinations in a private health facility (%)0.00.0Treatment of Childhood Diseases (children under age 5 years)61. Prevalence of diarrhoea in the 2 weeks preceding the survey (%)3.014.562. Children with diarrhoea in the 2 weeks preceding the survey who received oral rehydration salts (ORS) (%)*53.963. Children with diarrhoea in the 2 weeks preceding the survey who received zinc (%)*57.464. Children with diarrhoea in the 2 weeks preceding the survey taken to a health facility or health provider (%)*78.465. Prevalence of symptoms of acute respiratory infection (ARI) in the 2 weeks preceding the survey (%)2.51.366. Children with fever or symptoms of ARI in the 2 weeks preceding the survey taken to a health facility or1.3	56. Children age 12-23 months who have received 3 doses of rotavirus vaccine ¹⁴ (%)	10.4	na
59. Children age 12-23 months who received most of their vaccinations in a public health facility (%)97.398.660. Children age 12-23 months who received most of their vaccinations in a private health facility (%)0.00.0Treatment of Childhood Diseases (children under age 5 years)61. Prevalence of diarrhoea in the 2 weeks preceding the survey (%)3.014.562. Children with diarrhoea in the 2 weeks preceding the survey who received oral rehydration salts (ORS) (%)*53.963. Children with diarrhoea in the 2 weeks preceding the survey who received zinc (%)*57.464. Children with diarrhoea in the 2 weeks preceding the survey taken to a health facility or health provider (%)*78.465. Prevalence of symptoms of acute respiratory infection (ARI) in the 2 weeks preceding the survey (%)2.51.366. Children with fever or symptoms of ARI in the 2 weeks preceding the survey taken to a health facility or1.3	57. Children age 12-23 months who have received 3 doses of penta or hepatitis B vaccine (%)	96.5	51.2
60. Children age 12-23 months who received most of their vaccinations in a private health facility (%)0.00.0Treatment of Childhood Diseases (children under age 5 years)61. Prevalence of diarrhoea in the 2 weeks preceding the survey (%)3.014.562. Children with diarrhoea in the 2 weeks preceding the survey who received oral rehydration salts (ORS) (%)*53.963. Children with diarrhoea in the 2 weeks preceding the survey who received zinc (%)*57.464. Children with diarrhoea in the 2 weeks preceding the survey taken to a health facility or health provider (%)*78.465. Prevalence of symptoms of acute respiratory infection (ARI) in the 2 weeks preceding the survey (%)2.51.366. Children with fever or symptoms of ARI in the 2 weeks preceding the survey taken to a health facility or*1.3	58. Children age 9-35 months who received a vitamin A dose in the last 6 months (%)	59.5	31.2
Treatment of Childhood Diseases (children under age 5 years)61. Prevalence of diarrhoea in the 2 weeks preceding the survey (%)3.014.562. Children with diarrhoea in the 2 weeks preceding the survey who received oral rehydration salts (ORS) (%)*53.963. Children with diarrhoea in the 2 weeks preceding the survey who received zinc (%)*57.464. Children with diarrhoea in the 2 weeks preceding the survey taken to a health facility or health provider (%)*78.465. Prevalence of symptoms of acute respiratory infection (ARI) in the 2 weeks preceding the survey taken to a health facility or2.51.366. Children with fever or symptoms of ARI in the 2 weeks preceding the survey taken to a health facility or1.31.3	59. Children age 12-23 months who received most of their vaccinations in a public health facility (%)	97.3	98.6
61. Prevalence of diarrhoea in the 2 weeks preceding the survey (%)3.014.562. Children with diarrhoea in the 2 weeks preceding the survey who received oral rehydration salts (ORS) (%)*53.963. Children with diarrhoea in the 2 weeks preceding the survey who received zinc (%)*57.464. Children with diarrhoea in the 2 weeks preceding the survey taken to a health facility or health provider (%)*78.465. Prevalence of symptoms of acute respiratory infection (ARI) in the 2 weeks preceding the survey taken to a health facility or2.51.366. Children with fever or symptoms of ARI in the 2 weeks preceding the survey taken to a health facility or1.31.3	60. Children age 12-23 months who received most of their vaccinations in a private health facility (%)	0.0	0.0
62. Children with diarrhoea in the 2 weeks preceding the survey who received oral rehydration salts (ORS) (%)*53.963. Children with diarrhoea in the 2 weeks preceding the survey who received zinc (%)*57.464. Children with diarrhoea in the 2 weeks preceding the survey taken to a health facility or health provider (%)*78.465. Prevalence of symptoms of acute respiratory infection (ARI) in the 2 weeks preceding the survey taken to a health facility or2.51.366. Children with fever or symptoms of ARI in the 2 weeks preceding the survey taken to a health facility or1.31.3	Treatment of Childhood Diseases (children under age 5 years)		
63. Children with diarrhoea in the 2 weeks preceding the survey who received zinc (%)*57.464. Children with diarrhoea in the 2 weeks preceding the survey taken to a health facility or health provider (%)*78.465. Prevalence of symptoms of acute respiratory infection (ARI) in the 2 weeks preceding the survey (%)2.51.366. Children with fever or symptoms of ARI in the 2 weeks preceding the survey taken to a health facility or1.3	61. Prevalence of diarrhoea in the 2 weeks preceding the survey (%)	3.0	14.5
63. Children with diarrhoea in the 2 weeks preceding the survey who received zinc (%)*57.464. Children with diarrhoea in the 2 weeks preceding the survey taken to a health facility or health provider (%)*78.465. Prevalence of symptoms of acute respiratory infection (ARI) in the 2 weeks preceding the survey (%)2.51.366. Children with fever or symptoms of ARI in the 2 weeks preceding the survey taken to a health facility or1.3		*	
65. Prevalence of symptoms of acute respiratory infection (ARI) in the 2 weeks preceding the survey (%)2.51.366. Children with fever or symptoms of ARI in the 2 weeks preceding the survey taken to a health facility or1.3	63. Children with diarrhoea in the 2 weeks preceding the survey who received zinc (%)	*	57.4
65. Prevalence of symptoms of acute respiratory infection (ARI) in the 2 weeks preceding the survey (%)2.51.366. Children with fever or symptoms of ARI in the 2 weeks preceding the survey taken to a health facility or1.3		*	
	65. Prevalence of symptoms of acute respiratory infection (ARI) in the 2 weeks preceding the survey (%)	2.5	
		(79.2)	(78.8)

⁹Includes mothers with two injections during the pregnancy for their last birth, or two or more injections (the last within 3 years of the last live birth), or three or more injections (the last within 5 years of the last birth), or four or more injections (the last within 10 years of the last live birth), or five or more injections at any time prior to the last birth.

Iast birth.
 ¹⁰Doctor/nurse/LHV/ANM/midwife/other health personnel.
 ¹¹Vaccinated with BCG, measles-containing vaccine (MCV)/MR/MMR/Measles, and 3 doses each of polio (excluding polio vaccine given at birth) and DPT or penta vaccine.
 ¹²Among children whose vaccination card was shown to the interviewer, percentage vaccinated with BCG, measles-containing vaccine (MCV)/MR/MMR/Measles, and 3 doses each of polio (excluding polio vaccine given at birth) and DPT or penta vaccine.
 ¹³Not including polio vaccination given at birth.
 ¹⁴Since rotavirus is not being provided across all states and districts, the levels should not be compared.

Tehri Garhwal, Uttarakhand - Key Indicators

Territ Garrival, ettarakinana Ttey inaleatere		
Indicators	NFHS-5 (2019-21)	NFHS-4 (2015-16)
Child Feeding Practices and Nutritional Status of Children	Total	Total
67. Children under age 3 years breastfed within one hour of birth ¹⁵ (%)	41.8	35.1
68. Children under age 6 months exclusively breastfed ¹⁶ (%)	(64.6)	(43.7)
69. Children age 6-8 months receiving solid or semi-solid food and breastmilk ¹⁶ (%)	(04.0)	(43.7)
70. Breastfeeding children age 6-23 months receiving an adequate diet ^{16, 17} (%)	1.8	6.6
71. Non-breastfeeding children age 6-23 months receiving an adequate diet ⁽⁷⁶⁾ (%)	*	*
72. Total children age 6-23 months receiving an adequate diet ^{16, 17} (%)	1.5	5.7
73. Children under 5 years who are stunted (height-for-age) ¹⁸ (%)	29.3	30.1
74. Children under 5 years who are wasted (weight-for-height) ¹⁸ (%)	29.3 12.8	46.9
75. Children under 5 years who are severely wasted (weight-for-height) ¹⁹ (%)	5.2	40.9 28.1
76. Children under 5 years who are underweight (weight-for-age) ¹⁸ (%)	20.7	44.2
77. Children under 5 years who are overweight (weight-for-height) ²⁰ (%)	20.7	2.1
	2.2	2.1
Nutritional Status of Women (age 15-49 years)	40.7	10.1
78. Women whose Body Mass Index (BMI) is below normal (BMI <18.5 kg/m ²) ²¹ (%)	12.7	18.1
79. Women who are overweight or obese (BMI \geq 25.0 kg/m ²) ²¹ (%)	20.9	5.3
80. Women who have high risk waist-to-hip ratio (≥0.85) (%)	55.5	na
Anaemia among Children and Women		
81. Children age 6-59 months who are anaemic (<11.0 g/dl) ²² (%)	61.7	59.9
82. Non-pregnant women age 15-49 years who are anaemic (<12.0 g/dl) ²² (%)	41.9	45.0
83. Pregnant women age 15-49 years who are anaemic (<11.0 g/dl) ²² (%)	(54.0)	(34.5)
84. All women age 15-49 years who are anaemic ²² (%)	42.2	44.6
85. All women age 15-19 years who are anaemic ²² (%)	46.9	37.2
Blood Sugar Level among Adults (age 15 years and above)		
Women		
86. Blood sugar level - high (141-160 mg/dl) ²³ (%)	3.7	na
87. Blood sugar level - very high (>160 mg/dl) ²³ (%)	4.1	na
88. Blood sugar level - high or very high (>140 mg/dl) or taking medicine to control blood sugar level ²³ (%)	8.9	na
Men		
89. Blood sugar level - high (141-160 mg/dl) ²³ (%)	4.6	na
90. Blood sugar level - very high (>160 mg/dl) ²³ (%)	6.0	na
91. Blood sugar level - high or very high (>140 mg/dl) or taking medicine to control blood sugar level ²³ (%)	11.9	na
Hypertension among Adults (age 15 years and above)		
Women		
92. Mildly elevated blood pressure (Systolic 140-159 mm of Hg and/or Diastolic 90-99 mm of Hg) (%)	13.0	na
93. Moderately or severely elevated blood pressure (Systolic ≥160mm of Hg and/or Diastolic ≥100mm of Hg) (%)	5.5	na
94. Elevated blood pressure (Systolic ≥140 mm of Hg and/or Diastolic ≥90 mm of Hg) or taking medicine to control	0.0	na
blood pressure (%)	20.0	na
Men		
95. Mildly elevated blood pressure (Systolic 140-159 mm of Hg and/or Diastolic 90-99 mm of Hg) (%)	22.0	na
96. Moderately or severely elevated blood pressure (Systolic ≥160mm of Hg and/or Diastolic ≥100mm of Hg) (%)	10.4	na
97. Elevated blood pressure (Systolic \geq 140 mm of Hg and/or Diastolic \geq 90 mm of Hg) or taking medicine to control		
blood pressure (%)	34.0	na
Screening for Cancer among Women (age 30-49 years)		
98. Ever undergone a screening test for cervical cancer (%)	0.0	na
99. Ever undergone a breast examination for breast cancer (%)	0.0	na
100. Ever undergone an oral cavity examination for oral cancer (%)	0.0	na
Tobacco Use and Alcohol Consumption among Adults (age 15 years and above)		
101. Women age 15 years and above who use any kind of tobacco (%)	3.8	na
102. Men age 15 years and above who use any kind of tobacco (%)	41.1	na
103. Women age 15 years and above who consume alcohol (%)	0.2	na
104. Men age 15 years and above who consume alcohol (%)	35.7	na
	00.7	na

¹⁵Based on the last child born in the 3 years before the survey.

¹⁹Based on the youngest child living with the mother. ¹⁷Breastfed children receiving 4 or more food groups and a minimum meal frequency, non-breastfed children fed with a minimum of 3 Infant and Young Child Feeding Practices (fed with other milk or milk products at least twice a day, a minimum meal frequency that is, receiving solid or semi-solid food at least twice a day for breastfed infants 6-8 months and at least three times a day for breastfed children 9-23 months, and solid or semi-solid foods from at least four food groups not including the milk or milk products food group).

¹⁸Below -2 standard deviations, based on the WHO standard.

¹⁹Below -3 standard deviations, based on the WHO standard.

²⁰Above +2 standard deviations, based on the WHO standard.

²¹Excludes pregnant women and women with a birth in the preceding 2 months.

²³Random blood sugar measurement.



Ministry of Health and Family Welfare

NATIONAL FAMILY HEALTH SURVEY - 5

2019-21

DISTRICT FACT SHEET UDAM SINGH NAGAR UTTARAKHAND



International Institute for Population Sciences (Deemed University)

Introduction

The National Family Health Survey 2019-21 (NFHS-5), the fifth in the NFHS series, provides information on population, health, and nutrition for India and each state/union territory (UT). Like NFHS-4, NFHS-5 also provides district-level estimates for many important indicators.

The contents of NFHS-5 are similar to NFHS-4 to allow comparisons over time. However, NFHS-5 includes some new topics, such as preschool education, disability, access to a toilet facility, death registration, bathing practices during menstruation, and methods and reasons for abortion. The scope of clinical, anthropometric, and biochemical testing (CAB) has also been expanded to include measurement of waist and hip circumferences, and the age range for the measurement of blood pressure and blood glucose has been expanded. However, HIV testing has been dropped. The NFHS-5 sample has been designed to provide national, state/union territory (UT), and district level estimates of various indicators covered in the survey. However, estimates of indicators of sexual behaviour; husband's background and woman's work; HIV/AIDS knowledge, attitudes and behaviour; and domestic violence are available only at the state/union territory (UT) and national level.

As in the earlier rounds, the Ministry of Health and Family Welfare, Government of India, designated the International Institute for Population Sciences, Mumbai, as the nodal agency to conduct NFHS-5. The main objective of each successive round of the NFHS has been to provide high-quality data on health and family welfare and emerging issues in this area. NFHS-5 data will be useful in setting benchmarks and examining the progress the health sector has made over time. Besides providing evidence for the effectiveness of ongoing programmes, the data from NFHS-5 help in identifying the need for new programmes with an area specific focus and identifying groups that are most in need of essential services.

Four Survey Schedules - Household, Woman's, Man's, and Biomarker - were canvassed in local languages using Computer Assisted Personal Interviewing (CAPI). In the Household Schedule, information was collected on all usual members of the household and visitors who stayed in the household the previous night, as well as socio-economic characteristics of the household; water, sanitation, and hygiene; health insurance coverage; disabilities; land ownership; number of deaths in the household in the three years preceding the survey; and the ownership and use of mosquito nets. The Woman's Schedule covered a wide variety of topics, including the woman's characteristics, marriage, fertility, contraception, children's immunizations and healthcare, nutrition, reproductive health, sexual behaviour, HIV/AIDS, women's empowerment, and domestic violence. The Man's Schedule covered the man's characteristics, marriage, his number of children, contraception, fertility preferences, nutrition, sexual behaviour, health issues, attitudes towards gender roles, and HIV/AIDS. The Biomarker Schedule covered measurements of height, weight, and haemoglobin levels for children; measurements of height, weight, waist and hip circumference, and haemoglobin levels for women age 15-49 years and men age 15-54 years; and blood pressure and random blood glucose levels for women and men age 15 years and over. In addition, women and men were requested to provide a few additional drops of blood from a finger prick for laboratory testing for HbA1c, malaria parasites, and Vitamin D3.

Readers should be cautious while interpreting and comparing the trends as some States/UTs may have smaller sample size. Moreover, at the time of survey, *Ayushman Bharat* AB-PMJAY and *Pradhan Mantri Surakshit Matritva Abhiyan* (PMSMA) were not fully rolled out and hence, their coverage may not have been factored in the results of indicator 12 (percentage of households with any usual member covered under a health insurance/financing scheme) and indicator 33 (percentage of mothers who received 4 or more antenatal care check-ups).

This fact sheet provides information on key indicators and trends for Udam Singh Nagar. Due to the Covid-19 situation and the imposition of lockdown, NFHS-5 fieldwork in phase 2 States/UTs was conducted in two parts. NFHS-5 fieldwork for Uttarakhand was conducted from 7th January 2020 to 21st March 2020 prior to the lockdown and from 5th December 2020 to 31st March 2021 post lockdown by Research and Development Initiative (RDI) Pvt. Ltd. In Udam Singh Nagar, information was gathered from 940 households, 1,143 women, and 143 men.

Udam Singh Nagar, Uttarakhand - Key Indicators

Indicators	NFHS-5 (2019-21)	NFHS-4 (2015-16)
Population and Household Profile	Total	Total
1. Female population age 6 years and above who ever attended school (%)	70.5	68.3
2. Population below age 15 years (%)	27.9	31.1
3. Sex ratio of the total population (females per 1,000 males)	957	941
4. Sex ratio at birth for children born in the last five years (females per 1,000 males)	1,022	948
5. Children under age 5 years whose birth was registered with the civil authority (%)	92.3	70.8
6. Deaths in the last 3 years registered with the civil authority (%)	76.4	na
7. Population living in households with electricity (%)	99.6	96.9
8. Population living in households with an improved drinking-water source ¹ (%)	99.9	98.4
9. Population living in households that use an improved sanitation facility ² (%)	70.9	60.0
10. Households using clean fuel for cooking ³ (%)	64.0	52.6
11. Households using iodized salt (%)	95.9	96.3
12. Households with any usual member covered under a health insurance/financing scheme (%)	59.0	10.3
13. Children age 5 years who attended pre-primary school during the school year 2019-20 (%)	31.4	na
Characteristics of Women (age 15-49 years)		
14. Women who are literate ⁴ (%)	70.4	na
15. Women with 10 or more years of schooling (%)	41.1	36.0
Marriage and Fertility		
16. Women age 20-24 years married before age 18 years (%)	14.6	18.8
17. Births in the 5 years preceding the survey that are third or higher order (%)	2.1	3.0
18. Women age 15-19 years who were already mothers or pregnant at the time of the survey (%)	5.2	4.3
19. Women age 15-24 years who use hygienic methods of protection during their menstrual period ⁵ (%)	93.6	61.3
Current Use of Family Planning Methods (currently married women age 15–49 years)		
20. Any method ⁶ (%)	67.2	38.0
21. Any modern method ⁶ (%)	51.9	35.1
22. Female sterilization (%)	19.6	13.6
23. Male sterilization (%)	0.2	0.0
24. IUD/PPIUD (%)	1.1	1.3
25. Pill (%)	1.7	2.7
26. Condom (%)	28.4	17.3
27. Injectables (%)	0.0	0.1
Unmet Need for Family Planning (currently married women age 15–49 years)		
28. Total unmet need ⁷ (%)	7.2	19.1
29. Unmet need for spacing ⁷ (%)	2.1	7.3
Quality of Family Planning Services		
30. Health worker ever talked to female non-users about family planning (%)	22.8	13.7
31. Current users ever told about side effects of current method ⁸ (%)	(68.3)	41.8

Note: Major indicators are highlighted in grey.

LHV = Lady health visitor, ANM = Auxiliary nurse midwife

na = Not available

() Based on 25-49 unweighted cases
 * Percentage not shown; based on fewer than 25 unweighted cases

¹Piped water into dwelling/yard/plot, piped to neighbour, public tap/standpipe, tube well or borehole, protected dug well, protected spring, rainwater, tanker truck, cart with

small tank, bottled water, community RO plant. ²Flush to piped sewer system, flush to septic tank, flush to pit latrine, flush to don't know where, ventilated improved pit (VIP)/biogas latrine, pit latrine with slab, twin pit/composting toilet, which is not shared with any other household. This indicator does not denote access to toilet facility completely. ³Electricity, LPG/natural gas, biogas.

⁴Refers to women who completed standard 9 or higher and women who can read a whole sentence or part of a sentence.

⁵Locally prepared napkins, sanitary napkins, tampons, and menstrual cups are considered to be hygienic methods of protection.

⁶Any method includes other methods that are not shown separately; Any modern method includes other modern methods that are not shown separately.

⁷Unmet need for family planning refers to fecund women who are not using contraception but who wish to postpone the next birth (spacing) or stop childbearing altogether (limiting). Specifically, women are considered to have unmet need for spacing if they are:

· At risk of becoming pregnant, not using contraception, and either do not want to become pregnant within the next two years, or are unsure if or when they want to become pregnant.

· Pregnant with a mistimed pregnancy.

· Postpartum amenorrhoeic for up to two years following a mistimed birth and not using contraception.

Women are considered to have unmet need for limiting if they are:

· At risk of becoming pregnant, not using contraception, and want no (more) children.

· Pregnant with an unwanted pregnancy.

· Postpartum amenorrhoeic for up to two years following an unwanted birth and not using contraception.

Women who are classified as infecund have no unmet need because they are not at risk of becoming pregnant. Unmet need for family planning is the sum of unmet need for spacing plus unmet need for limiting.

⁸Based on current users of female sterilization, IUD/PPIUD, injectables, and pills who started using that method in the past 5 years.

Udam Singh Nagar, Uttarakhand - Key Indicators

Indicators	NFHS-5 (2019-21)	NFHS-4 (2015-16)
Maternal and Child Health	Total	Total
Maternity Care (for last birth in the 5 years before the survey)		
32. Mothers who had an antenatal check-up in the first trimester (%)	77.3	46.4
33. Mothers who had at least 4 antenatal care visits (%)	75.9	26.6
34. Mothers whose last birth was protected against neonatal tetanus ⁹ (%)	96.9	86.9
35. Mothers who consumed iron folic acid for 100 days or more when they were pregnant (%)	45.7	16.6
36. Mothers who consumed iron folic acid for 180 days or more when they were pregnant (%)	23.2	7.7
37. Registered pregnancies for which the mother received a Mother and Child Protection (MCP) card (%)	98.5	89.2
38. Mothers who received postnatal care from a doctor/nurse/LHV/ANM/midwife/other health personnel within 2		
days of delivery (%)	82.0	46.4
39. Average out-of-pocket expenditure per delivery in a public health facility (Rs.)	1,906	3,119
40. Children born at home who were taken to a health facility for a check-up within 24 hours of birth (%)	(2.1)	1.1
41. Children who received postnatal care from a doctor/nurse/LHV/ANM/midwife/other health personnel within 2		
days of delivery (%)	80.8	na
Delivery Care (for births in the 5 years before the survey)	_	
42. Institutional births (%)	85.1	67.5
43. Institutional births in public facility (%)	51.0	39.6
44. Home births that were conducted by skilled health personnel ¹⁰ (%)	3.6	8.8
45. Births attended by skilled health personnel ¹⁰ (%)	81.6	72.2
46. Births delivered by caesarean section (%)	20.4	14.2
47. Births in a private health facility that were delivered by caesarean section (%)	49.4	39.6
48. Births in a public health facility that were delivered by caesarean section (%)	6.9	8.0
Child Vaccinations and Vitamin A Supplementation		
49. Children age 12-23 months fully vaccinated based on information from either vaccination card or mother's recall ¹¹ (%)	83.2	47.0
50. Children age 12-23 months fully vaccinated based on information from vaccination card only ¹² (%)	92.2	68.4
51. Children age 12-23 months who have received BCG (%)	94.8	92.4
52. Children age 12-23 months who have received 3 doses of polio vaccine ¹³ (%)	83.2	61.7
53. Children age 12-23 months who have received 3 doses of penta or DPT vaccine (%)	90.1	75.2
54. Children age 12-23 months who have received the first dose of measles-containing vaccine (MCV) (%)	90.1	78.1
55. Children age 24-35 months who have received a second dose of measles-containing vaccine (MCV) (%)	35.8	na
56. Children age 12-23 months who have received 3 doses of rotavirus vaccine ¹⁴ (%)	43.9	na
57. Children age 12-23 months who have received 3 doses of penta or hepatitis B vaccine (%)	86.2	55.7
58. Children age 9-35 months who received a vitamin A dose in the last 6 months (%)	52.1	41.4
59. Children age 12-23 months who received most of their vaccinations in a public health facility (%)	98.6	93.6
60. Children age 12-23 months who received most of their vaccinations in a private health facility (%)	0.0	4.0
Treatment of Childhood Diseases (children under age 5 years)		
61. Prevalence of diarrhoea in the 2 weeks preceding the survey (%)	3.4	15.1
62. Children with diarrhoea in the 2 weeks preceding the survey who received oral rehydration salts (ORS) (%)	*	47.9
63. Children with diarrhoea in the 2 weeks preceding the survey who received zinc (%)	*	17.1
64. Children with diarrhoea in the 2 weeks preceding the survey taken to a health facility or health provider (%)	*	79.5
65. Prevalence of symptoms of acute respiratory infection (ARI) in the 2 weeks preceding the survey (%) 66. Children with fever or symptoms of ARI in the 2 weeks preceding the survey taken to a health facility or	1.9	5.7
health provider (%)	(74.6)	76.5

⁹Includes mothers with two injections during the pregnancy for their last birth, or two or more injections (the last within 3 years of the last live birth), or three or more injections (the last within 5 years of the last birth), or four or more injections (the last within 10 years of the last live birth), or five or more injections at any time prior to the last birth.

Iast birth.
 ¹⁰Doctor/nurse/LHV/ANM/midwife/other health personnel.
 ¹¹Vaccinated with BCG, measles-containing vaccine (MCV)/MR/MMR/Measles, and 3 doses each of polio (excluding polio vaccine given at birth) and DPT or penta vaccine.
 ¹²Among children whose vaccination card was shown to the interviewer, percentage vaccinated with BCG, measles-containing vaccine (MCV)/MR/MMR/Measles, and 3 doses each of polio (excluding polio vaccine given at birth) and DPT or penta vaccine.
 ¹³Not including polio vaccination given at birth.
 ¹⁴Since rotavirus is not being provided across all states and districts, the levels should not be compared.

Udam Singh Nagar, Uttarakhand - Key Indicators

Indicators	NFHS-5 (2019-21)	NFHS-4 (2015-16)
	· · · ·	<u>`</u>
Child Feeding Practices and Nutritional Status of Children	Total	Total
67. Children under age 3 years breastfed within one hour of birth ¹⁵ (%)	42.4	23.9
68. Children under age 6 months exclusively breastfed ¹⁶ (%)	(52.2)	42.0
69. Children age 6-8 months receiving solid or semi-solid food and breastmilk ¹⁶ (%)	Â. Â. Â. Â.	(45.5)
70. Breastfeeding children age 6-23 months receiving an adequate diet ^{16, 17} (%)	11.9	9.4
71. Non-breastfeeding children age 6-23 months receiving an adequate diet ^{16, 17} (%)	(2.9)	(18.8)
72. Total children age 6-23 months receiving an adequate diet ^{16, 17} (%)	9.7	11.2
73. Children under 5 years who are stunted (height-for-age) ¹⁸ (%)	26.8	37.9
74. Children under 5 years who are wasted (weight-for-height) ¹⁸ (%)	12.4	12.0
75. Children under 5 years who are severely wasted (weight-for-height) ¹⁹ (%)	3.1	3.5
76. Children under 5 years who are underweight (weight-for-age) ¹⁸ (%)	22.0	27.0
77. Children under 5 years who are overweight (weight-for-height) ²⁰ (%)	2.4	2.9
Nutritional Status of Women (age 15-49 years)		
78. Women whose Body Mass Index (BMI) is below normal (BMI <18.5 kg/m ²) ²¹ (%)	14.1	19.1
79. Women who are overweight or obese (BMI ≥25.0 kg/m ²) ²¹ (%)	35.4	24.8
80. Women who have high risk waist-to-hip ratio (≥0.85) (%)	53.0	na
Anaemia among Children and Women		
81. Children age 6-59 months who are anaemic (<11.0 g/dl) ²² (%)	60.8	64.6
82. Non-pregnant women age 15-49 years who are anaemic (<12.0 g/dl) ²² (%)	51.1	52.3
83. Pregnant women age 15-49 years who are anaemic (<11.0 g/dl) ²² (%)	(48.8)	53.0
84. All women age 15-49 years who are anaemic ²² (%)	51.0	52.3
85. All women age 15-19 years who are anaemic ²² (%)	51.6	56.0
Blood Sugar Level among Adults (age 15 years and above)		
Women		
86. Blood sugar level - high (141-160 mg/dl) ²³ (%)	5.3	na
87. Blood sugar level - very high (>160 mg/dl) ²³ (%)	8.1	na
88. Blood sugar level - high or very high (>140 mg/dl) or taking medicine to control blood sugar level ²³ (%)	14.2	na
Men		
89. Blood sugar level - high (141-160 mg/dl) ²³ (%)	7.7	na
90. Blood sugar level - very high (>160 mg/dl) ²³ (%)	9.8	na
91. Blood sugar level - high or very high (>140 mg/dl) or taking medicine to control blood sugar level ²³ (%)	18.0	na
Hypertension among Adults (age 15 years and above)		
Women		
92. Mildly elevated blood pressure (Systolic 140-159 mm of Hg and/or Diastolic 90-99 mm of Hg) (%)	12.6	na
93. Moderately or severely elevated blood pressure (Systolic ≥160mm of Hg and/or Diastolic ≥100mm of Hg) (%)	7.2	na
94. Elevated blood pressure (Systolic ≥140 mm of Hg and/or Diastolic ≥90 mm of Hg) or taking medicine to control	1.2	na
blood pressure (%)	22.2	na
Men		
95. Mildly elevated blood pressure (Systolic 140-159 mm of Hg and/or Diastolic 90-99 mm of Hg) (%)	19.2	na
96. Moderately or severely elevated blood pressure (Systolic ≥160mm of Hg and/or Diastolic ≥100mm of Hg) (%)	8.7	na
97. Elevated blood pressure (Systolic ≥140 mm of Hg and/or Diastolic ≥90 mm of Hg) or taking medicine to control		na
blood pressure (%)	30.2	na
Screening for Cancer among Women (age 30-49 years)		
98. Ever undergone a screening test for cervical cancer (%)	0.5	na
99. Ever undergone a breast examination for breast cancer (%)	0.0	na
100. Ever undergone an oral cavity examination for oral cancer (%)	0.6	na
Tobacco Use and Alcohol Consumption among Adults (age 15 years and above)		
101. Women age 15 years and above who use any kind of tobacco (%)	5.3	na
102. Men age 15 years and above who use any kind of tobacco (%)	31.7	na
103. Women age 15 years and above who consume alcohol (%)	0.4	na
104. Men age 15 years and above who consume alcohol (%)	21.6	na

¹⁵Based on the last child born in the 3 years before the survey.

¹⁶Based on the youngest child living with the mother. ¹⁷Breastfed children receiving 4 or more food groups and a minimum meal frequency, non-breastfed children fed with a minimum of 3 Infant and Young Child Feeding Practices (fed with other milk or milk products at least twice a day, a minimum meal frequency that is, receiving solid or semi-solid food at least twice a day for breastfed infants 6-8 months and at least three times a day for breastfed children 9-23 months, and solid or semi-solid foods from at least four food groups not including the milk or milk products food group).

¹⁸Below -2 standard deviations, based on the WHO standard.

¹⁹Below -3 standard deviations, based on the WHO standard.

²⁰Above +2 standard deviations, based on the WHO standard.

²¹Excludes pregnant women and women with a birth in the preceding 2 months.

²³Random blood sugar measurement.



Ministry of Health and Family Welfare

NATIONAL FAMILY HEALTH SURVEY - 5

2019-21

DISTRICT FACT SHEET UTTARKASHI UTTARAKHAND



Introduction

The National Family Health Survey 2019-21 (NFHS-5), the fifth in the NFHS series, provides information on population, health, and nutrition for India and each state/union territory (UT). Like NFHS-4, NFHS-5 also provides district-level estimates for many important indicators.

The contents of NFHS-5 are similar to NFHS-4 to allow comparisons over time. However, NFHS-5 includes some new topics, such as preschool education, disability, access to a toilet facility, death registration, bathing practices during menstruation, and methods and reasons for abortion. The scope of clinical, anthropometric, and biochemical testing (CAB) has also been expanded to include measurement of waist and hip circumferences, and the age range for the measurement of blood pressure and blood glucose has been expanded. However, HIV testing has been dropped. The NFHS-5 sample has been designed to provide national, state/union territory (UT), and district level estimates of various indicators covered in the survey. However, estimates of indicators of sexual behaviour; husband's background and woman's work; HIV/AIDS knowledge, attitudes and behaviour; and domestic violence are available only at the state/union territory (UT) and national level.

As in the earlier rounds, the Ministry of Health and Family Welfare, Government of India, designated the International Institute for Population Sciences, Mumbai, as the nodal agency to conduct NFHS-5. The main objective of each successive round of the NFHS has been to provide high-quality data on health and family welfare and emerging issues in this area. NFHS-5 data will be useful in setting benchmarks and examining the progress the health sector has made over time. Besides providing evidence for the effectiveness of ongoing programmes, the data from NFHS-5 help in identifying the need for new programmes with an area specific focus and identifying groups that are most in need of essential services.

Four Survey Schedules - Household, Woman's, Man's, and Biomarker - were canvassed in local languages using Computer Assisted Personal Interviewing (CAPI). In the Household Schedule, information was collected on all usual members of the household and visitors who stayed in the household the previous night, as well as socio-economic characteristics of the household; water, sanitation, and hygiene; health insurance coverage; disabilities; land ownership; number of deaths in the household in the three years preceding the survey; and the ownership and use of mosquito nets. The Woman's Schedule covered a wide variety of topics, including the woman's characteristics, marriage, fertility, contraception, children's immunizations and healthcare, nutrition, reproductive health, sexual behaviour, HIV/AIDS, women's empowerment, and domestic violence. The Man's Schedule covered the man's characteristics, marriage, his number of children, contraception, fertility preferences, nutrition, sexual behaviour, health issues, attitudes towards gender roles, and HIV/AIDS. The Biomarker Schedule covered measurements of height, weight, and haemoglobin levels for children; measurements of height, weight, waist and hip circumference, and haemoglobin levels for women age 15-49 years and men age 15-54 years; and blood pressure and random blood glucose levels for women and men age 15 years and over. In addition, women and men were requested to provide a few additional drops of blood from a finger prick for laboratory testing for HbA1c, malaria parasites, and Vitamin D3.

Readers should be cautious while interpreting and comparing the trends as some States/UTs may have smaller sample size. Moreover, at the time of survey, *Ayushman Bharat* AB-PMJAY and *Pradhan Mantri Surakshit Matritva Abhiyan* (PMSMA) were not fully rolled out and hence, their coverage may not have been factored in the results of indicator 12 (percentage of households with any usual member covered under a health insurance/financing scheme) and indicator 33 (percentage of mothers who received 4 or more antenatal care check-ups).

This fact sheet provides information on key indicators and trends for Uttarkashi. Due to the Covid-19 situation and the imposition of lockdown, NFHS-5 fieldwork in phase 2 States/UTs was conducted in two parts. NFHS-5 fieldwork for Uttarakhand was conducted from 7th January 2020 to 21st March 2020 prior to the lockdown and from 5th December 2020 to 31st March 2021 post lockdown by Research and Development Initiative (RDI) Pvt. Ltd. In Uttarkashi, information was gathered from 947 households, 1,049 women, and 165 men.

Uttarkashi, Uttarakhand - Key Indicators

Indicators	NFHS-5 (2019-21)	NFHS-4 (2015-16)
Population and Household Profile	Total	Total
1. Female population age 6 years and above who ever attended school (%)	69.0	65.8
2. Population below age 15 years (%)	25.0	29.7
3. Sex ratio of the total population (females per 1,000 males)	1,024	1,031
4. Sex ratio at birth for children born in the last five years (females per 1,000 males)	869	825
5. Children under age 5 years whose birth was registered with the civil authority (%)	94.1	67.9
6. Deaths in the last 3 years registered with the civil authority (%)	81.1	na
7. Population living in households with electricity (%)	99.6	93.4
8. Population living in households with an improved drinking-water source ¹ (%)	96.1	73.0
9. Population living in households that use an improved sanitation facility ² (%)	75.7	47.1
10. Households using clean fuel for cooking ³ (%)	32.6	28.2
11. Households using iodized salt (%)	87.2	93.4
12. Households with any usual member covered under a health insurance/financing scheme (%)	80.3	32.3
13. Children age 5 years who attended pre-primary school during the school year 2019-20 (%)	4.2	na
Characteristics of Women (age 15-49 years)		
14. Women who are literate ⁴ (%)	80.1	na
15. Women with 10 or more years of schooling (%)	53.6	40.2
Marriage and Fertility		
16. Women age 20-24 years married before age 18 years (%)	5.7	11.6
17. Births in the 5 years preceding the survey that are third or higher order (%)	2.5	2.8
18. Women age 15-19 years who were already mothers or pregnant at the time of the survey (%)	4.8	5.4
19. Women age 15-24 years who use hygienic methods of protection during their menstrual period ⁵ (%)	90.2	70.6
Current Use of Family Planning Methods (currently married women age 15–49 years)		
20. Any method ⁶ (%)	73.8	68.5
21. Any modern method ⁶ (%)	60.2	64.9
22. Female sterilization (%)	42.3	50.1
23. Male sterilization (%)	2.7	1.1
24. IUD/PPIUD (%)	1.3	0.9
25. Pill (%)	1.9	1.6
26. Condom (%)	11.7	11.3
27. Injectables (%)	0.5	0.0
Unmet Need for Family Planning (currently married women age 15–49 years)		
28. Total unmet need ⁷ (%)	7.7	11.2
29. Unmet need for spacing ⁷ (%)	3.9	4.5
Quality of Family Planning Services		
30. Health worker ever talked to female non-users about family planning (%)	34.2	20.8
31. Current users ever told about side effects of current method ⁸ (%)	51.5	42.2

Note: Major indicators are highlighted in grey.

LHV = Lady health visitor, ANM = Auxiliary nurse midwife

na = Not available

() Based on 25-49 unweighted cases
 * Percentage not shown; based on fewer than 25 unweighted cases

¹Piped water into dwelling/yard/plot, piped to neighbour, public tap/standpipe, tube well or borehole, protected dug well, protected spring, rainwater, tanker truck, cart with

small tank, bottled water, community RO plant. ²Flush to piped sewer system, flush to septic tank, flush to pit latrine, flush to don't know where, ventilated improved pit (VIP)/biogas latrine, pit latrine with slab, twin pit/composting toilet, which is not shared with any other household. This indicator does not denote access to toilet facility completely. ³Electricity, LPG/natural gas, biogas.

⁴Refers to women who completed standard 9 or higher and women who can read a whole sentence or part of a sentence.

⁵Locally prepared napkins, sanitary napkins, tampons, and menstrual cups are considered to be hygienic methods of protection.

⁶Any method includes other methods that are not shown separately; Any modern method includes other modern methods that are not shown separately. ⁷Unmet need for family planning refers to fecund women who are not using contraception but who wish to postpone the next birth (spacing) or stop childbearing altogether

(limiting). Specifically, women are considered to have unmet need for spacing if they are:

At risk of becoming pregnant, not using contraception, and either do not want to become pregnant within the next two years, or are unsure if or when they want to become pregnant.

· Pregnant with a mistimed pregnancy.

· Postpartum amenorrhoeic for up to two years following a mistimed birth and not using contraception.

Women are considered to have unmet need for limiting if they are:

· At risk of becoming pregnant, not using contraception, and want no (more) children.

Pregnant with an unwanted pregnancy.

· Postpartum amenorrhoeic for up to two years following an unwanted birth and not using contraception.

Women who are classified as infecund have no unmet need because they are not at risk of becoming pregnant. Unmet need for family planning is the sum of unmet need for spacing plus unmet need for limiting

⁸Based on current users of female sterilization, IUD/PPIUD, injectables, and pills who started using that method in the past 5 years.

Uttarkashi, Uttarakhand - Key Indicators

Indicators	NFHS-5 (2019-21)	NFHS-4 (2015-16)
Maternal and Child Health	Total	Total
Maternity Care (for last birth in the 5 years before the survey)		
32. Mothers who had an antenatal check-up in the first trimester (%)	77.1	43.8
33. Mothers who had at least 4 antenatal care visits (%)	66.8	22.2
34. Mothers whose last birth was protected against neonatal tetanus ⁹ (%)	95.3	93.2
35. Mothers who consumed iron folic acid for 100 days or more when they were pregnant (%)	46.9	28.0
36. Mothers who consumed iron folic acid for 180 days or more when they were pregnant (%)	18.9	2.0
37. Registered pregnancies for which the mother received a Mother and Child Protection (MCP) card (%)	99.6	92.5
38. Mothers who received postnatal care from a doctor/nurse/LHV/ANM/midwife/other health personnel within 2		
days of delivery (%)	72.0	45.6
39. Average out-of-pocket expenditure per delivery in a public health facility (Rs.)	3,168	2,651
40. Children born at home who were taken to a health facility for a check-up within 24 hours of birth (%)	(0.0)	1.2
41. Children who received postnatal care from a doctor/nurse/LHV/ANM/midwife/other health personnel within 2		
days of delivery (%)	72.4	na
Delivery Care (for births in the 5 years before the survey)		
42. Institutional births (%)	85.9	65.1
43. Institutional births in public facility (%)	77.0	58.9
44. Home births that were conducted by skilled health personnel ¹⁰ (%)	0.4	1.6
45. Births attended by skilled health personnel ¹⁰ (%)	84.5	65.5
46. Births delivered by caesarean section (%)	6.2	4.7
47. Births in a private health facility that were delivered by caesarean section (%)	(28.7)	*
48. Births in a public health facility that were delivered by caesarean section (%)	4.8	5.0
Child Vaccinations and Vitamin A Supplementation		
 Children age 12-23 months fully vaccinated based on information from either vaccination card or mother's recall¹¹ (%) 	81.8	72.0
50. Children age 12-23 months fully vaccinated based on information from vaccination card only ¹² (%)	91.5	(93.1)
51. Children age 12-23 months who have received BCG (%)	89.9	95.1
52. Children age 12-23 months who have received 3 doses of polio vaccine ¹³ (%)	86.2	73.6
53. Children age 12-23 months who have received 3 doses of penta or DPT vaccine (%)	94.3	86.1
54. Children age 12-23 months who have received the first dose of measles-containing vaccine (MCV) (%)	95.8	95.1
55. Children age 24-35 months who have received a second dose of measles-containing vaccine (MCV) (%)	29.4	na
56. Children age 12-23 months who have received 3 doses of rotavirus vaccine ¹⁴ (%)	44.4	na
57. Children age 12-23 months who have received 3 doses of penta or hepatitis B vaccine (%)	94.3	65.0
58. Children age 9-35 months who received a vitamin A dose in the last 6 months (%)	55.6	27.7
59. Children age 12-23 months who received most of their vaccinations in a public health facility (%)	100.0	98.4
60. Children age 12-23 months who received most of their vaccinations in a private health facility (%)	0.0	0.0
Treatment of Childhood Diseases (children under age 5 years)	0.0	010
61. Prevalence of diarrhoea in the 2 weeks preceding the survey (%)	4.8	21.9
62. Children with diarrhoea in the 2 weeks preceding the survey who received oral rehydration salts (ORS) (%)	*	60.9
63. Children with diarrhoea in the 2 weeks preceding the survey who received sid renyatidition sails (Crice) (76)	*	58.5
64. Children with diarrhoea in the 2 weeks preceding the survey taken to a health facility or health provider (%)	*	83.7
65. Prevalence of symptoms of acute respiratory infection (ARI) in the 2 weeks preceding the survey (%)	1.7	5.3
66. Children with fever or symptoms of ARI in the 2 weeks preceding the survey taken to a health facility or health provider (%)	*	(82.4)

⁹Includes mothers with two injections during the pregnancy for their last birth, or two or more injections (the last within 3 years of the last live birth), or three or more injections (the last within 5 years of the last birth), or four or more injections (the last within 10 years of the last live birth), or five or more injections at any time prior to the last birth.

Iast birth.
 ¹⁰Doctor/nurse/LHV/ANM/midwife/other health personnel.
 ¹¹Vaccinated with BCG, measles-containing vaccine (MCV)/MR/MMR/Measles, and 3 doses each of polio (excluding polio vaccine given at birth) and DPT or penta vaccine.
 ¹²Among children whose vaccination card was shown to the interviewer, percentage vaccinated with BCG, measles-containing vaccine (MCV)/MR/MMR/Measles, and 3 doses each of polio (excluding polio vaccine given at birth) and DPT or penta vaccine.
 ¹³Not including polio vaccination given at birth.
 ¹⁴Since rotavirus is not being provided across all states and districts, the levels should not be compared.

Uttarkashi, Uttarakhand - Key Indicators

Indicators	NFHS-5 (2019-21)	NFHS-4 (2015-16)
Child Feeding Practices and Nutritional Status of Children	Total	Total
67. Children under age 3 years breastfed within one hour of birth ¹⁵ (%)	61.7	31.2
68. Children under age 6 months exclusively breastfed ¹⁶ (%)	(52.4)	(68.8)
69. Children age 6-8 months receiving solid or semi-solid food and breastmilk ¹⁶ (%)	(*
70. Breastfeeding children age 6-23 months receiving an adequate diet ^{16, 17} (%)	7.4	6.1
71. Non-breastfeeding children age 6-23 months receiving an adequate diet ^{16, 17} (%)	*	*
72. Total children age 6-23 months receiving an adequate diet ^{16, 17} (%)	7.6	5.3
73. Children under 5 years who are stunted (height-for-age) ¹⁸ (%)	34.1	35.2
74. Children under 5 years who are wasted (weight-for-height) ¹⁸ (%)	10.6	39.4
75. Children under 5 years who are severely wasted (weight-for-height) ¹⁹ (%)	5.4	23.6
76. Children under 5 years who are underweight (weight-for-age) ¹⁸ (%)	23.5	40.3
77. Children under 5 years who are overweight (weight-for-height) ²⁰ (%)	2.7	4.3
Nutritional Status of Women (age 15-49 years)	2.1	ч.0
78. Women whose Body Mass Index (BMI) is below normal (BMI <18.5 kg/m ²) ²¹ (%)	12.9	16.9
79. Women who are overweight or obese (BMI \geq 25.0 kg/m ²) ²¹ (%)	21.5	11.5
80. Women who have high risk waist-to-hip ratio (≥0.85) (%)	59.7	na
Anaemia among Children and Women		
81. Children age 6-59 months who are anaemic (<11.0 g/dl) ²² (%)	73.6	76.2
82. Non-pregnant women age 15-49 years who are anaemic (<12.0 g/dl) ²² (%)	60.8	52.3
83. Pregnant women age 15-49 years who are anaemic (<11.0 g/dl) ²² (%)	64.0	(60.2)
84. All women age 15-49 years who are anaemic ²² (%)	60.9	52.6
85. All women age 15-19 years who are anaemic ²² (%)	66.1	56.9
Blood Sugar Level among Adults (age 15 years and above)		
Women		
86. Blood sugar level - high (141-160 mg/dl) ²³ (%)	4.5	na
87. Blood sugar level - very high (>160 mg/dl) ²³ (%)	3.5	na
88. Blood sugar level - high or very high (>140 mg/dl) or taking medicine to control blood sugar level ²³ (%)	8.2	na
Men		
89. Blood sugar level - high (141-160 mg/dl) ²³ (%)	4.4	na
90. Blood sugar level - very high (>160 mg/dl) ²³ (%)	6.0	na
91. Blood sugar level - high or very high (>140 mg/dl) or taking medicine to control blood sugar level ²³ (%)	10.9	na
Hypertension among Adults (age 15 years and above)	10.0	na
	10.5	
92. Mildly elevated blood pressure (Systolic 140-159 mm of Hg and/or Diastolic 90-99 mm of Hg) (%)	12.5	na
93. Moderately or severely elevated blood pressure (Systolic ≥160mm of Hg and/or Diastolic ≥100mm of Hg) (%)	5.0	na
94. Elevated blood pressure (Systolic ≥140 mm of Hg and/or Diastolic ≥90 mm of Hg) or taking medicine to control	19.0	22
blood pressure (%) Men	19.0	na
	10.5	
95. Mildly elevated blood pressure (Systolic 140-159 mm of Hg and/or Diastolic 90-99 mm of Hg) (%)	16.5	na
96. Moderately or severely elevated blood pressure (Systolic ≥160mm of Hg and/or Diastolic ≥100mm of Hg) (%)	6.3	na
97. Elevated blood pressure (Systolic ≥140 mm of Hg and/or Diastolic ≥90 mm of Hg) or taking medicine to control blood pressure (%)	24.4	na
Screening for Cancer among Women (age 30-49 years)		
98. Ever undergone a screening test for cervical cancer (%)	0.1	na
99. Ever undergone a breast examination for breast cancer (%)	0.1	na
100. Ever undergone an oral cavity examination for oral cancer (%)	0.8	na
Tobacco Use and Alcohol Consumption among Adults (age 15 years and above)		
101. Women age 15 years and above who use any kind of tobacco (%)	2.5	na
102. Men age 15 years and above who use any kind of tobacco (%)	35.1	na
103. Women age 15 years and above who consume alcohol (%)	0.5	na
104. Men age 15 years and above who consume alcohol (%)	26.9	na
	_0.0	.14

¹⁵Based on the last child born in the 3 years before the survey.

¹⁹Based on the youngest child living with the mother. ¹⁷Breastfed children receiving 4 or more food groups and a minimum meal frequency, non-breastfed children fed with a minimum of 3 Infant and Young Child Feeding Practices (fed with other milk or milk products at least twice a day, a minimum meal frequency that is, receiving solid or semi-solid food at least twice a day for breastfed infants 6-8 months and at least three times a day for breastfed children 9-23 months, and solid or semi-solid foods from at least four food groups not including the milk or milk products food group).

¹⁸Below -2 standard deviations, based on the WHO standard.

¹⁹Below -3 standard deviations, based on the WHO standard.

²⁰Above +2 standard deviations, based on the WHO standard.

²¹Excludes pregnant women and women with a birth in the preceding 2 months.

²³Random blood sugar measurement.

INTERNATIONAL INSTITUTE FOR POPULATION SCIENCES

- **Vision:** "To position IIPS as a premier teaching and research institution in population sciences responsive to emerging national and global needs based on values of inclusion, sensitivity and rights protection."
- Mission: "The Institute will strive to be a centre of excellence on population, health and development issues through high quality education, teaching and research. This will be achieved by (a) creating competent professionals, (b) generating and disseminating scientific knowledge and evidence, (c) collaboration and exchange of knowledge, and (d) advocacy and awareness."

For additional information, please contact:

Director/Principal Investigator (NFHS-5) International Institute for Population Sciences Govandi Station Road, Deonar Mumbai - 400 088 (India) Telephone: 022 - 42372467 Email: nfhs52017@gmail.com, director@iipsindia.ac.in Website: http://www.iipsindia.ac.in http://www.rchiips.org/nfhs/index.shtml

Director General (Stats.) Ministry of Health and Family Welfare Government of India Statistics Division Indian Red Cross Society Building New Delhi 110 001 (India) Telephone: 011 - 23736979 or 23350003 Email: sandhya.k@nic.in

Deputy Director General (Stats.) Ministry of Health and Family Welfare Government of India Statistics Division Indian Red Cross Society Building New Delhi 110 001 (India) Telephone: 011 - 23736982 Email: dk.ojha@gov.in Website: http://www.mohfw.gov.in

Technical assistance and additional funding for NFHS-5 was provided by the USAID-supported Demographic and Health Surveys (DHS) Program, ICF, USA. The contents of this publication do not necessarily reflect the views of USAID or the United States Government.



The opinions in this publication do not necessarily reflect the views of the funding agencies. For additional information on NFHS-5, visit http://www.iipsindia.ac.in or http://www.mohfw.gov.in